


ENGLISH  
FIELD  
NOTES



D. B. 3 & W. R.



SPANISH  
ARCHIVES



G. L. O.





1056115  
EFN 000022

66

DB3

pe

WR3

DB \$

David Brown

Jasper  
Samine  
San Augustine  
Jefferson  
Liberty  
Freestone  
Henderson  
Tyler  
Hardin  
Anderson  
Nacogdoches  
Walker  
Polk  
Angelina  
Newton

William Robinson

Houston  
Walker  
Madison  
San Jacinto  
Montgomery  
Leon  
Freestone

D. B. 3

Continued Surveys

by

David Rowan

Mast. of

East of Trinity



Notes Sen

107. South a gun 24<sup>th</sup> dia  
brs 175<sup>th</sup> W. dis 4. varas  
and another gun  
& La diam brs 170<sup>th</sup> E.  
dis 4.5 varas: <sup>at</sup> ~~the~~  
East.

141 To a Red Oak 20

La diam Limit

1620 To Big bayou 800.

wide C. South

1950 Set Post in mound

for the second Station

from which a Pine

12<sup>th</sup> In brs 1128 W.

2074. South dis 8.6 varas and  
 a Red Oak 10 In diam  
 brs S 60° E. dis 30 varas  
 Thence North

2500. Set Post in mound  
 for the third station  
 from which a Pine 9  
 In brs S 50° W. dis 5 varas  
 and Pine 8 In., brs brs  
 South 10° West di. 5.6 varas  
 Thence West

620 to a Pine 20 In diam.  
 115, 30. to Big Bumper 1/2 varas  
 wide C. South.



20000

10650.

Set Post in mound  
for the fourth station  
on the margin of the  
River, from which  
a Pico 10 Indian  
brs S 13° E dis 3.80000  
and a Pico 20 In-  
dian brs S 53° E dis  
100000. Hence  
down the meanders  
of the River to the  
place of beginning  
as follows

S 49° E	dis 600000
S 59° E	— 340000 ✓
S 17° E	— 2600 ✓
S 41° E	— 320 ✓
S 79° W	— 580 ✓
South	— 290 ✓
S 10° W	— 150 ✓
S 20° E	— 10 ✓
S 20° W	— 200 ✓
South	— 60 ✓
S 41° E	— 320 ✓
S 22° E	— 530000

To the Place of beginning  
Containing one League  
of Lands. Four able  
Able Resident Pastors  
Orao Pico

Other Survey  
20th July 1833  
Vol 22, p. 741.

Section of San Augustine Co.  
N.M.

Notes of a Survey made <sup>2</sup> for Owen Lindsey and the 5<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1834

Commenced on Jones Hobday's E. E. corner where a Post was planted and a mound raised from which a Post Oak of Indiana, dis bears 2 links; bears N 58 E and a Pine 24 Indiana, dis 900 as 3 links; bears N 34 E Lands Poor, timber Pine and Oak, woods open. Thence with Hobday's line.

Crack bearing  
well  
lateral  
O. L.

1890 814 to a Pine 24

1721

1321  $\frac{6}{10}$  to a Post Oak to Indian  
line tree

1800 Set Post in mound  
from which a Dogwood  
tree S  $14\frac{1}{2}$  W. dis  $18\frac{4}{10}$   
and a Sassafras 9 in  
diam; bears Py E dis  
 $10\frac{8}{10}$  varas. Lands good.  
Timber Oak Gum Dog-  
wood &c. Shives 1810

180  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Hickory & Indian  
line tree

1297 to a White Oak 36 in  
diam line tree

Red Oak 10 Indian

2540 to a fork of Bear Crake 7  
varas wide, bears south

2713<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Black-oak 12 in  
diam live tree

272 Set Post in mound from  
which a Beach 10 in diam  
bears  $8\frac{1}{2}$  W. dis  $5\frac{2}{10}$ .  
and a white-oak 3 in diam  
bears  $3^{\circ}$  W. dis 5 varas

lands low and Rich. Tim-  
ber Gum Beach and  
Oak. Pinnae  $9^{\circ}$  W.

274<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a white-oak 12 in diam  
live tree.

270 To fork of Bear Crake 6 varas  
wide, bears a little W of  
Set Post in mound

5  
Thomas Linsays North  
boundary, from which a  
Maple 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> paces bears  
N 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>° E. ~~and a Red-~~  
~~Oak~~ dis 11 paces and  
a Red-Oak 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> paces  
bears N 37° W. dis 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
paces, lands good Tim-  
ber, Oak, Hickory, Gum  
&c. thence N. 81° W.  
with Thomas Linsays N.  
boundary

4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to a Creek 5 paces wide  
bears South.

6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Pine 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> paces  
to a tree

beans South

34 1/10 to a Gum 9 In diam  
two trees

34 1/10 to the Place of begin-  
ning. Containing one  
fourth of lands  
I. labors of which  
may be considered fit-  
for Cultivation or pasture  
or pastoral lands  
Timber. Oak Hickory  
Dogwood, Pine, Gum  
&c.

David B.  
Cun

Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1834

links

1908 4

to a Red oak of Indiana  
a live tree.

2035

to a Branch 2 vars  
wide bearing S. W.

3485

to a Black Oak of Indiana  
a live tree.

4085

to a Branch of the  
Rye Tree bearing  
East

100 more

Crossed it a gain of 6. m. ft.

35 more

Crossed it a gain  
bearing S of E

2598

to a Post. with a mound  
Raised one of the cor-  
ners of W. Murphys

Survey, from which  
 a Red oak 10 Luacans. this  
 4 varas & lites, bears S 45° E  
 and another Red Oak  
 diam 12 Luacans 15 varas  
 4 lites; bears S 15° W.  
 Lands level and poor,  
 woods open. Timber Pine  
 Oak &c. Each with  
 tree lettered W. I. Three

W. I. W.  
 varas lites  
 224

to a Post oak of Indian  
 a live tree.

1404

to a Hickory of Indian  
 a live tree

1572 2

to a Branch of the  
Lebo: bearing East

2200

to a Post Raised a  
 mound, from which



Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>  
1834

a Red Oak dis 6 vara  
1 link, diam 10 in.  
bears 99° C. and a Pine  
10 in. diam. dis 6 vara  
1 link, bears 88° C.  
lands rich and well  
timber, Oak, Hickory and  
Dogwood, mixed with  
Pine. Each main tree  
attended W. F. Thence

9<sup>th</sup> Mt.

various links

518

2

to a Pine 20 in diam  
a large tree

665

3

to the Byg Libo 6 vara  
wide, bearing East

3896

4

to a Pine 24 in diam  
a lined tree

3900

} to a Post Raised. a

a mound, from  
 which Gun 12 In. dia  
 dis 25 varas 3 links; bears  
 N59° E and another  
 Gun 9 In dia dis  
 41 varas 1 link, bears  
 N37° E - each lettered  
 W.F. Lands good,  
 woods open, Timber  
 Gum, Pine, Dogwood &c.  
 there

181° E  
 varo links  
 694 3

to a Pine 9 In dia wa  
 line tree

2121 3

to a Chingui pine tree  
 draw a line tree.

2280

to a Post Raised a  
 mound; from which

Swash  
 bears  
 N 5 W.

an Ash 10 Indian dis  
 5 varas 3 links and a  
 Beach 10 Indian  
 dis 5 varas, bears N 72 W  
 lands rich, woods thin  
 Timber Beach Ash  
 Oak &c. Each within  
 tree lettered W. I. Thence

64  
 N 4 E  
 340  
 100 links  
 623 2  
 910  
 1654 3

to a sprung branch  
 bearing N. E.  
 to a Gum 10 Indian  
 a line tree  
 to a Branch 3 varas  
 wide bearing N. E.,  
 to a Pine 10 Indian  
 a line tree

3173 3

to a Branch 3 varas  
wide; bearing north

3952.3.

to a Pine 20 Cu diam  
a lind tree

5085

to a Stake, Raised as  
mound, from which  
a Red oak 20 Cu diam  
dis 7 varas; bears N  
28° W. and a Black  
Oak 12 Cu diam dis  
12 varas 4 lites; bears  
N 12° W. Each uttered W. I.  
Lands rich, woods thick  
w/ Junber Oak Logwood  
Hickory & pine. Three

498

1019

N 9° E

48

to a Red oak 24 Cu diam  
a lind tree.

730

to the Byo Tchoy  
Naras wide bearing  
East

40 more

Crossed it again

20 more

Crossed it again

1206 3

to a Red oak 15 in  
diam

2090

to a Post Raised around  
from which a white  
Oak 10 in diam  
dis 20 varas; bears 14  
and a Gum 12 in diam  
dis 30 varas; bears 11

W. W. Land's good  
woods open. Timber  
Oak Pine Gum Dog  
wood H. Thue

W. W. W.



2000

520

1089

1600

Wm. M. and others  
 And on a line

to Mrs. Macneil  
 corner of her old  
 thence with the  
 of said Survey.

to a Pine 24 As an  
 a line tree.

to the Place of the  
 two laborers of  
 temporas, the  
 pastoral land  
 David

Survey  
 37

Vara  
Charles Herford  
N.W. Oct. 11/35 Vol 23, p. 1329  
San Augustine Co. N.W. 2

Notes of a survey

made for - Charles  
Herford, at the place  
where he lives, on the

Ayish Bayou.

Set Post in mound  
for the first station  
from which, at Dagwood

the mouth of Dagwood Bayou  
a Horn bears 9 1/2

bros N 78 E dis 7 1/2  
and a Signum 8 1/2

bros N 22 E dis 4 6 vara

Thence East  
4250 to Caney Bayou?

4 varas wide C. S. West.

4350 varas St Pastie  
mound, from which  
a gum & In diambros  
N 49° W. di 4 varas  
and a Dogwood & In  
bers 86° E. di 5.4 var.

Thence North

1450 varas to a Coney Bayan  
4 varas wide C. S. W. (?)

5400 varas St Pastie  
mound, from which a  
Pine 30 In bers 88° W



dis 25.4 varas, and  
another Pin. 8 In diam  
brs N 71° W. dis 7.8 varas  
Thence West

2220 to a Branch 3

(7)

varas, wide C. N. W.

2900 varas to St. Peter's

mound, for the second  
Station, from which a

Pin 9 In brs E 47° W

dis 18 varas, and a Hick

ory 12 In. on S 15° W. dis

4 varas; Thence N 45° W.

450. varas to Bayou C. West.

?

1330 St. Peter's mound  $8\frac{1}{2}$

from which Horn  
 beam 6 In diam brs  
 brs S 11° E. dis 4 varas  
 and a Lynn 8 In  
 brs S 41° E dis 8.2 varas  
 Thence down the  
 meanders of the Bayou  
 As follows

10° N.	1400 v. ✓
S 2° E.	1160 v. ✓
S 5° N.	900 v. ✓
S 3° N.	780 v. ✓
S 6° N.	820 ✓
South	1309

To the Place of beginning

6  
ng Contain  
One League of  
Land. Seven Labors  
of which are Arable  
Residue Pastoral.

David Brown  
Surveyor

*Faint, illegible handwriting at the top of the page.*

Charles Warford

Thomas L. ...  
1776 July 23/35 vol 20 p 17

Tobacco Co.  
17392

Notes of a Survey made  
for Thos. Lensey  
Planted a Post and  
Raised a mound at  
the Cornerment.  
From which a Pine 10  
Indian dia 18 varas  
bears N 49° E, and an  
other Pine 30 Indian  
dia 17 varas; bears N  
17 1/2° E. Each witness tree  
lettered T. I. Lands  
but middling. Timber  
Pine, Oak, and Hickory  
This corner is on Jones  
Hobby's East line. Thence  
with said line

W. G. Clark  
1/15

to a Pine 26 Indian dia  
line tree 10

985

to a Gum 6 Cas diam  
a live tree.

1160

to a Dry Branch  
bearing East

1884.

to a Red Oak 12 Cas  
diam a live tree.

1897. 1

to a Post with a main  
a Raised. the N.E. corner  
of Jose's Huddy's Sur-  
vey; from which  
a Pine 9 Cas diam dia  
6 varas; bears North  
and a Gum 12 Cas  
diam dia 24 varas 2  
links; bears N 44 1/2 E  
Lands tolerable. Timber  
Oak, Hickory, Pine, &c.  
Each bearing true title.

Thurs

Sept 6

Ward books

303

1

to a Gum 9 Indians  
a live tree.

564

to a Pine Oak 12 In-  
dians: a live tree.

700

to a Creek 50 rods  
wide bearing South

736

2

to a White Oak 30 In-  
dians a live tree.

1112

3

to a Pine 24 Indians  
a live tree.

1590

to a Branch 50 rods  
wide, bearing South

2031

1

to a Hickory 6 Indians  
a live tree.

3200

to a Post Oak 15 In-  
dians a live tree



varas

4087

to a Post. Raised a mound, from which a  
Pico 14 Indians, dis-  
tance varas; bears S 66 E  
and a Pico 6 Indians  
distance varas 2 links bears  
S 78 E. Open Pine  
Woods. Timber Pine  
Thicket;

1996

472

2

to a Pico 15 Indians  
a live tree

925

3

to a Pico 20 Indians  
a live tree.

1529

to a Post Raised a mound  
from which a Pico  
12 Indians distance varas

bears N 33° W. and another  
 Pine 18 In diam. dis  
 17 varas 1 link; bears  
 N. 18 1/2 E. Lands poor  
 Poor woods; Timber  
 Poor; Thine;

1817  
~~1520~~  
 4076

On a Random line  
 Missed closing by  
 11 varas 2 links N.E.  
 and 9 varas 1 link  
 W. Sep: Thine  
 On a true line

varas link  
 115 1

to a Red oak 10 In  
 diam. a line true

1127 3

to a White oak 30  
 In diam a line true

1244 3

to a Crab 5 varas wide

Heavy South

1647 2 to a gum 15 Indian  
a land tree

2390 3 to a Pine 30 Indian  
a land tree.

4078 to the State of  
Containing 1/4 of a  
league, & Section  
of land, two laborers  
temporal. The Balance  
pastoral land  
growth. gum. Oak  
Nichory H  
Land Brown  
Carter



Notes of the Survey<sup>of 1800</sup> b.  
very made for Britain Odum

at the head waters of Cocon  
Bayou, waters of the Sabine  
River. Set post as mound

for the first Station of the  
above Survey, from which  
a Pier 20 Leagues

N 45° E dis 8:5 miles and  
a Hickory 22 Leagues

dis N 31° E to 4:5 miles

Thence East

5000

462 to a June 18

5000 to a post in mound  
for the second Station  
from which a Cassin's  
10 Leagues N 15° W

dis 4.5 varas. ~~Thence~~

10794. Thence and a White Oak

30 Indian brs N 71°

W. dis 20 varas

Thence North

361 0 to a Black Oak 15

Indian ~~brs~~ trees

3225 to a Bayonet 8 varas  
wide C. East.

5100 Set Post-in mound  
for the third Station  
from which a B. Oak

12 In. brs S 62° W dis  
9.5 varas and a Red

Oak 18 Indian brs

N 71° W dis 8.2 varas

Thence West

161 to a Hickory 22 In  
Lime tree.

1000 <sup>10</sup> Leuths

4362 4 to a Pine 2.2 In diameter

5000 Set Post in mound  
for the fourth Station  
from which a thick  
Cry 20. In diameter  
brs N 85° E dis 7.2 var.  
and a Black Oak  
18 In diameter brs S 24° E  
dis 4.3 tenths var.  
thence South

563 8 to a Dogwood 9 In  
diameter Round tree.

1869 to a Bayou 700  
wide C. East

5000 to the Place of begin  
ning containing  
One Site or League  
of Lands

Seven Labors of which  
are arable Residue  
Pastoral Lands

Timber Oak Hickory  
Pine Dogwood &c

David Brown

Surveyor





In Isle,

5000 v. *A compass from which a Hickory*  
*is made, is N. 85 E.  $7\frac{2}{10}$  v. and*  
*is blown out 18 in S. 24 E.  $4\frac{3}{10}$  v.*  
Thence South.

5000 v. to the place of beginning

*Handwritten signature or scribble*

3 +

Britain Odomi

Title Nov 15/35 (Land of the cloud)

Vol 23, p. 1435

Jr  
Carter, J. M. Kinga

C. T. M. Kinga  
Title Nov 20/35. (Land office de  
Vol 33. p. 1451.

Johnson Co  
1839

Notes sent 7.

3  
Notes of a Survey  
made for C. T. M. Kinga  
On the back side of  
Bay Alalama, Creek  
and about 4 miles  
on the River, Neches  
on the west side  
Set Post in mound for  
the first Station of said  
Survey, from which a  
Bull Bay 24 Sec. distance  
brs N 97° E. dis 4.8 miles  
and a Beach 24 Sec  
distance brs N 72° E. dis  
3.4 miles. ~~at~~ "Shinn  
Hut

Warrus. South.

471 to a Hickory 15 In. diam.

1540 to a Branch 30, wide  
E. North

1000 Set Post in mound  
for the second Station  
from which a Pine 18  
In. Circ N 65 E dis 1200 yds  
and a Red Oak 20 In.  
Circ N 16 E dis 400 yds,  
Thence North

170 to a Red Oak 18 In. Diam. tree

945 to a Bayou C. East

4166 Set Post in mound for  
the third Station from

var South, which a Dogwood  
8 in br, 21 in di, 8 in,  
and a Red Oak 20 in  
br, 16 in di, 6.5 in  
thence East

532 8 to a Hickory Line tree  
1000 Set Post in mound  
for the fourth station from  
which, a White Oak  
24 in br, 16 in di, 5  
in, and a Red Oak  
18 in br, 29 in di, 3.5  
in. Thence South  
418 To a Hickory Line tree

Texas South

1560

to a Bayou to Texas,  
wide C. East.

4160

to the Place of beginni  
ng containing, One  
League of Lands  
4 Labors of which are  
usable Residence

2160

Pasture,

Juncker Oak, Hickory

Bay, Pine &c

1560

6000

9360000

4160000

2496000

David Brown

Surveyor

Notes of a Survey of one  
 Section of lands for  
 Vernon, Miller, on the West  
 side of the York Bay  
 commenced at a Post  
 where a mound was raised  
 for Leroy Miller's survey  
 from which a Water Oak  
 Bl. Indian, dia 2 was at 4  
 links; bears S. 85° 30' W. and  
 a Cypress Bl. Indian dia  
 4 links; bears S. 85° E  
 each lettered S. M. Land  
 rich and covered with cane  
 similar Cypress, ferns, oak  
 ash, Ho. There at

Solomon Miller  
 Feb 17/34 - Vol 22 p 47  
 San Augustine Co MS



Down the meander of the Bayou  
as follows  
N 70° W 300 } 200  
N 70° W 100 } 281  
N 10° W 405 } to a Post. Raised

a mound on the Bank of  
the Ayish Bayou, from  
which a Gun 12 Indians  
dis 10 vara 4 links, bearing  
N 27° W. and a Beach 13  
Indians dis 13 vara  
1 link, bears N. 65° W. under  
Rich and covered in locum  
Timber. Gun. Oak. Beach  
Ligno H. Shovel

5.  
Nest. <sup>date</sup> <sup>tree</sup>

289 1 to a Hickory 19th  
diar - a live tree.

298 to a Logwood 19th  
diar a live tree.

308 3 to a Gum 19th diar  
a live tree.

317 to Mahler's Bouras  
300 rows vide. bearing  
S. C.

316 1 to a Black oak 12  
diar a live tree

308. 4 to a White Oak 19th  
diar a live tree. 17

Casey. Lake

5157

to a Stake, Painted  
around. Surrounds  
a Post Oak & in diam  
the 4 sides. Sides  
bear N 41° E. and a  
Pine 10 ft diam the  
10 sides. Sides, bears  
N 75° E. each side  
S.M. Large Box  
Sinder. Post oak  
Pine. Black jack  
H. Shrub.

North

5145 4

to a Red oak 12 ft  
diam a line tree.

521 1

to a gum red oak  
a line tree.

March  
1950

6

To a Post on Leroy's  
South side. found  
by quaras. Saw a  
mound from which  
a Gun 12 Indians  
dis 11 varas, beans  
3 1/2 and a Black  
Oak 12 Indians and  
20 ~~Indians~~ varas  
beans 68 E. bands  
rich Timber Gum  
Oak, Dogwood.  
H.C. ~~Shrub~~  
each 1/2 tree 1/2 tree  
East. S.M. 1/2 tree  
with Leroy's letters  
South to the  
Place of Begunay

4835 -

Containing 1/2 of  
a catio of land  
one labor of the  
is ten several  
pasture & land  
growth of the  
orig. New England  
Cypres. Gum &c.

David  
Carey

7

9

17½

John Stinson

Z. 315

John Stinson

Nov 25/35 (land office clerk)

Nov 23. p. 157

Selby Co. S.C.

840

Entered Timber

2140

to a Bayou C. S. West

3500

Set Post in mound for  
the second Station of

9  
Very South.

Notes of a Survey  
made for John Stinson  
on the south side of Lipoi  
Ledrup's Survey, and on  
the headwaters of Pine  
Island Bayou. Set Post  
in mound for the first Sta-  
tion of said Survey, at  
the S.E. corner of Ledrup's  
Survey, in the open prai-  
rie. Thence South

various points, of said Survey.

from which a Pine Oak

20.00 br N 41° W. di 8.5

varies; and a Hickory

15.00 br N 10° W. di 6.2

varies: Thence West

411 to a Gum 12 In. Dia  
tree

2245 to a Bay Pine 8 var. in dia  
C. S. E.

4460 Extreme Prairie

7100 Set Post in the prairie  
in mound

Thence North

3500 Set Post in mound

5. 212



10  
John Steiner  
Notes sent

9  
The 1st. Section for the fourth Ma-  
tion, with the open Plain  
thence East with Ligno  
Sedrup South bound  
dary  
Extend timber

2650

3765 To a Bayou 6000  
wide E. S. East

7125 to the place of begin-  
ning - Containing  
One League of Sands  
four Labors of which  
is Arable. Residence  
Pastoral.

David Brown  
Surveyor

*[Faint, mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]*

*[Faint handwriting in the upper right corner, possibly a name or address.]*



Notes of a Survey made  
for John Howard at the  
Peace where he lives on the  
Ayish Bayou Set Post in  
mound for the first station at the  
mouth of Dogwood Bayou, on the  
Bank of the Ayish Bayou  
from which a Horn beam 9 In  
bars N 13 E dis. 7.4 varas and a  
Lynn 8 In bars N 22 E dis. 4.6 varas  
Thence East

4250 varas to Caney Bayou 300  
yards C S West

6000 as Set Post in mound from  
which a Pine 20 In bars N 25 W  
dis. 4.2 varas and a Red Oak  
32 In bars S 45 W dis. 8 varas

Thence S 9 W

4500 varas Set Post in mound  
for the third station, from which  
a Dogwood 9 In bars N 71 W

Filed under Box 25 / 25 (time of day)  
 Vol 2.3, p. 1521 San Francisco Co  
 1800

dis 4.2 varas and a Red Oak  
24 In brs N 65° W dis 8.200.

Thence N 81° W

5607 Set Post on the East bank  
of the Ogish Bayou, from  
which an ash 12 In diam  
brs N 41° E dis 4.2 varas and  
a Beach 24 In brs N 71° E dis  
8 varas

Thence up the meanders  
of the Bayou to the Place  
of beginning. As follows

N 20° W dis 800 vs.  
N 9° E — 1000 vs  
N 40° W — 900 vs  
N 10° E dis 420 vs  
N 76° E dis 950

To the Place of begin-  
ning Containing

of Lands four Labors, Arable  
Residue Pastoral. ~~full~~  
Pastoral Lands

David Brown  
Surveyor.

Notes of a Survey made 11.

Charles Gitchurst at his  
Imprave ment on Suere

River in Bulls Settlement  
Set Post in mound, for the first  
Station of the above Survey

on the East side of the River  
Nechs, from which a Red  
Oak 32 In diam less N 22 E

dis 4.2 varas, and a <sup>Yew</sup> ~~Yew~~  
beam 8 In less N 81 E dis  
3.6 varas. Thence East

3340 to Spring creek  
5. varas wide @ S. West  
6150 Set post in mound

from which a Cherry

526  
ms 25 p 1

Jasper to  
Hany

12 In br N 73 E dis 10 varas  
and a caja 10 In  
br N 25 W dis 8 varas  
Thence North

1840 to a Branch to  
West 4500 varas at  
Post in mound from  
which a Holly 12 In br  
S. 18° W dis 4.2 varas and  
a Holly 9 In (43° W  
dis 4.2 varas, Thence

West 4320 at Post  
in mound for the fourth  
Station from which an  
Over Cup 24 In br  
N 31° W dis 3.2 varas and  
a Pine oak 24 In br  
S 11° E dis 11.5 varas

Thence Down the  
meander to the place  
of beginning.

S 18° W	1600	varas
S 30° W	470	do
S 60° W	970	do
S 50° W	520	do
West	462	do
South	1752	do

To the Place of beginning  
Containing One League  
of Lands. Eight Labors  
of which are arable  
Residue Pastured

Daniel Brown  
Surveyor



Charles Gilchrist

Notes Sent

Notes sent 12.  
 Notes of a Survey made  
 for M<sup>r</sup> Casimiro Garcia  
 L. 388

varas  
 Casimiro Garcia  
 57th Nov 29/35. (Land office copy)  
 vol 22. p. 1471. Substr. co.  
 1872

On the North west head Branch  
 of San Island Bayview is  
 Davis Prairie, and immediately  
 north of Leroy Miller  
 quarter Titie

Set Past us mound for the  
 first Station of said Survey  
 at the S. W. corner of M. S. Miller  
 cor in the Prairie - Thence  
 North

- 33110 Entered timber
- 32770 Entered Prairie
- 6000 Set Past us mound, for the second  
 Station, from which no trees  
 bears - Thence East
- 1840 to a Bayview 4 varas C. S. East
- 4166 Set Past us mound, in the open  
 Prairie, from which no trees  
 bears - Thence South

varas

11220. to a Bayou 5 varas C.S.C.

6000 Set Post in mound for the  
fourth Station, in the Prairie  
Three West

4166 to the Place of beginning  
Containing One League  
of Lands, five Labors of  
which are Arable Residue  
Pastoral Lands.

This Survey is almost all  
Prairie, with scattering  
timber.

David Brown  
Surveyor

17  
Cancer took the Oceans  
To change the Colony

Notes Sent 13.

976 Nov 25/35 (Sens office closed)  
Vol 23, p. 171. Jasper of Blanaugustin

Field notes of a Survey made  
for Mr. Stephen Jones, at  
the place he lives, and on the  
East side of the Ayish Bayou  
Set Post in mound for the first  
Station of the above Survey  
On the Bank of the Ayish Bayou  
from which a Holly 12 In  
diam bro S 72° W dis 4.2 varas  
and an Iron wood 6 In diam  
bro S 75° E dis 3.4 varas  
Thence S 75° 45' E

- 2100 to Bear Creek 12 varas. C. South
- 3300 to a Branch 2 varas C. S. West
- 7800 to a Bayou 4 varas C. North.
- 9050 Set Post in mound for the second  
Station, from which a Pine 12 In  
diam, bro N 45° E dis 12 varas  
and a Pine 13 In bro N 81° E dis  
2.6 varas

Varas.

Thence  $N 14^{\circ} 15' E$

2500

Set Post in mound, from  
which a Pine 20 In diam bro  
 $S 3^{\circ} E$  dis 4.8 varas, and a Red  
Oak 24 In diam bro  $N 71^{\circ} E$   
dis 15.6 varas —

Thence  $N 75^{\circ} 45' W$

350

touched an Elbow of Lyell's Bayou  
C. S. W.

4350

to a Creek 5 varas wide bro north

6990

to Bear Creek 12 varas wide C. South

11030

to an Iron wood 5 In diam on  
the Bank of the Ayish Bayou  
from which an Iron wood 8  
In diam bro  $S 15^{\circ} E$  dis 2.8 varas,  
and an Ash 10 In diam bro  
 $S 35^{\circ} W$  dis 7.2 varas  
Thence down the

meanders of the Ayisho Bayou  
to the Place of beginning as  
follows.

S 35° E -	dis 64 varas
West -	36 varas
S 45° West	1000 varas
S 44° E -	990 varas
S 40° E -	800 varas
South	826 varas
East	848 varas

To the Place of beginning  
Containing One League of  
Sands, four Labors Arabic  
Residus Pastural.

David Browne  
Surveyor

Members of the Capital  
The State of Virginia  
1790

1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800

Members of the  
The State of Virginia  
1801

1802  
1803  
1804  
1805



varas.

Notes Sent <sup>to</sup> J. 382 (14)

Notes of a Survey made for Mr. Maria & Grace Brashear

in the Prairie, and about 20 miles East of Liberty, and immediately South of John Blairs Survey

Set Post in mound, for the first Station of said Survey at the S. E. corner of the said Blairs Survey, in the open Prairie, from which no trees

bears — Thence South  
5000 Set Post in mound for the second Station in open prairie Thence West

5000 Set Post in mound for the third Station, from which no trees bears, in prairie Thence North

Plats furnished by

Maria & Grace Brashear  
Tithes Nov 1850 (sent office closed  
vol 23 p. 145)

any

10000

5000

Set Post in mound for  
fourth Station in open  
Prairie,

Thence East

5000

to the Place of beginning  
Containing one League of  
Lands enter Prairie  
See Labors of which  
are Arable Residue Pas-  
tural

David Browne  
Agumson



Carrion took the order

of hats made

Varas

Talley Lewis

Dec. July 29/36 vol 22, p. 74

San Augustin Co. d. 1836

Poles of a Survey made for Talley  
 Lewis on the 10th day of Oct. 1836  
 I planted a post and raised a mound  
 at the beginning, from which a White Oak  
 15 in. diam. bears N. 44° W. 15. 3 huts dis.  
 and Post oak N 6 1/2° W. dis 90. 2 huts 1800  
 diam. Thence S. 17° W. 552 varas to a  
 Black-jack 15 in diam a live tree - 588  
 varas to a Stake, with a mound raised, bear-  
 ing N. 45° E from a Black-jack 30 in diam  
 dis 220. N. and N. 77 1/2° E. from a Black  
 jack 13 in. diam. dis 150 varas. This line  
 is a partition between T. Lewis and Dr  
 Thompson. Thence S. 40° W. 817 W. 3 huts to  
 a Hickory 30 in diam. 1640 varas to a post  
 the Rio Negro. 5 varas wide. 1905. W. 2 huts  
 to a Post oak a live tree 12 in. diam. 3000. varas  
 to a Stake, with a mound raised bearing

67 1/2 E. from a Pine 20 In diam. dis 100 varas  
and N. 24° W. from a Pine 16 In diam. dis  
14 3 links. This line is a Participle between  
Mrs P Lewis and Joel Roberts. Thence  
N 49° 50' W — 220 varas to a Pine 34 In diam. a  
lime tree — 954 varas to a Pine 24 In diam. a  
lime tree — 1397 varas to a Stake, with a  
Mound Raised bearing S. 50° W. from a Pine  
18 In diam dis 10 varas and S. 22° W. from  
a Pine 18 In diam dis 15 varas — Thence  
S. 40° 50' E 1443 varas to the Byo Log  
Lager bearing E. S. W. with 1467 varas & links  
to a Black jack 15 In diam. a timber  
3535 varas to a Post, with a mound  
Raised, bearing S. 45° E from a pine 12 In  
diam dis 10 varas and S 82° E from  
a hickory 12 In diam dis 1400 & 2 links

25  
Thence S 49° 10' E — 268 vara, 4 links to a  
Black jack gaudiana — a live tree — 980 v  
to a Post oak 30 Indiana — a live tree  
1160 varas to a Post the Pace of beginning  
This line closed in Mr. Elisha Roberts  
Corners with it.

One labor temporal and the ballance  
Pastoral lands, Growth Oak, Hickory  
and Pine, — From the No. 1 to 2 and 3 are  
lines of a balance between Dr. Thompson  
and Mr. & Robert From no. 3 to 4 and  
5 and to the beginning are lines between  
Mr. Roberts, and Elisha Roberts Esq.

Mr. Stephens & } S. C. Co.  
John Kennedy }  
David Brown  
Harbor. 26 1/2

Patsy Lewis

May 10. 1860  
\$100.00



Notes sent  
to Gates for  
notes of a survey  
made for  
Mr Andrew J. Gates

Notes sent  
Notes of a Survey made

for Mr Andrew J. Gates  
on the East and adjoining

John Blair's Survey in the  
Prairie, about 22 miles East of

Liberty, 1st Post in mound  
for the first Station of said

Survey at the South West corner  
of John Blair's Survey.

Thence West  
5000

1st Post in mound for the  
Second Station in the open  
Prairie

Thence North  
5000

1st Post in mound for the  
third Station from which no  
trees bear in the Prairie

Thence East

Andrew J. Gates  
224 N. 2nd St. St. Louis  
Dec. 23. p. 14/63  
Liberty Co. Mo.

Varas

5000

Set Post in mound  
for the fourth station in  
the open Prairie, from  
which no trees bear  
thence South

5000

to the Place of Beginning  
Containing one Sitio of  
Land, seven Labors of  
which are arable

Residuo Pastoral Lands

David Brown  
Surveyor

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a header or title, which is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Handwritten text in the upper middle section of the page, also illegible.

Carrier took the order

Plats made

John Gates. Veklius  
1776. 00 2/25 - Vol. 21. p. 1795. - (2) add.

Commenced at the North East corner of W.  
Donchows site of land for the Beginning  
corner of ~~Johnsons~~ (Doling on the Rocks) Survey, about  
3 miles N.E. of Johnsons, thence

East = 3758 varas. To a post from which a  
P. oak 3 In. Diam. Bears S 12 W 10 varas  
dist.

Thence  
North South 5650 varas To ~~a survey~~ the North East  
corner of a Survey supposed to  
be Johnsons.

Thence West on his line  
West 3758 varas to a corner of said Survey  
on Donchows East Boundary

Thence North on said line  
6650 varas to the place of Beginning  
containing one site of land. & an  
Eight lobes of which are Arable  
Reported by David Brown Survey



152

Field notes of a Survey made for Isaac Holman Sr.

West of Trinity and about thirty miles north of the road leading from Col. Robbins to St. Antonio on Commanchie trace between Trinity and Navisota in Burnets Grant adjoining a league Surveyed for Maria de Cantona on the South beginning at her south west corner on the waters of a bayo supposed to empty into the Navisota by order of the Comm<sup>r</sup> Geo. A. Nixon dated on the 1835

- Varas 10 Day of
- from which a post oak 15 inches diameter bears N 25 E 6 7/10 bars distant and another post oak 10 inches diam<sup>r</sup> bears S 70 E 3 8/10 bars distant
- Thence East with the South line of S. Maria de Cantona
- 70 to a Post oak 14 inches diameter line tree
- 491 8 Bayo 6 varas wide course South
- 1081 Bayo 6 varas wide course South
- 2811 Cropped Commanchie trace
- 4031 Bayo 10 varas wide course S. E.
- 4281 Bayo 5 varas wide course South
- 5681 8 to the S. E. corner of S. Maria de Cantona a mound and post 3<sup>rd</sup> corner from which a Hickory 14 inches diameter bears S 37 W 7 1/10 bars distant and another Hickory 12 inches diameter bears S 78 W 12 1/10 bars distant
- Land on this line generally good thickly timbered with post oak Sack Oak Hickory and Elm undergrowth Hickory oak Elm Grape vines
- Thence South
- 36 2 Sack oak 4 inches diameter line tree
- 1110 Bayo 2 varas wide course S. W. E.
- 2500 Bayo 3 varas wide course S 20 W
- 3100 Bayo 4 varas wide course S 00 E
- 3220 Bayo 5 varas wide course South
- 3350 Cropped Commanchie trace
- 3356 Bayo 5 varas wide course S. S. E.
- 4100 made mound and set post 3<sup>rd</sup> corner from which a post oak 12 inches diam<sup>r</sup> bears N 73 W 9 1/10 bars distant another post oak 12 inches diameter bears N 47 W 13 1/10 bars distant
- Thence sandy soil on this line timber post oak Hickory and Black Sack under growth the same
- Thence West
- 12 8 Post Oak 12 inches diameter line tree
- 318 Bayo 6 varas wide course South
- 2400 Bayo 5 varas wide course S. E.
- 2720 Bayo 10 varas wide course South
- 4935 Bayo 8 varas wide course S. E.
- 5350 Bayo 3 varas wide course N. E.
- 5681 8 made mound and set post 4<sup>th</sup> corner from which a post oak 15 inches diameter bears N 19 E 14 1/10 bars distant and another post oak 18 inches diameter bears North 33 E 17 1/10 bars distant
- Land on this line of middling quality say a rate somewhat rolling
- Timber Post oak Hickory Black Sack undergrowth Hickory oak
- White Grape vines Biers Shoemaker &c
- Thence North on Random line
- 36 2 Small Sack Oak 4 inches diameter line tree
- 160 Bayo 10 varas wide course N. E.
- 3510 Bayo 5 varas wide course S. 60 E.
- 4400 to the place of beginning.
- Land level and tolerably rich thickly timbered with post oak Hickory and Elm undergrowth oak Hickory Elm &c
- The above survey of one league or 25000000 of square varas has about 28

Six Labours of arable land and the balance grazing  
land Surveyed June 10<sup>th</sup> 1835.

Wilson C. Brown }  
James Robinet } Chain carriers  
Madison Whitaker } Markers.

David Brown  
Surveyor

Notes Sent

B-19

Field Notes  
of A. Holman  
Lancaster  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> June 1835



W.S.D.

William J. L. Scott  
1876. July 6/35. -- Vol 19. p 605.

Henderson Co.

Field notes of a survey made for <sup>W.S.D.</sup> Wm J. L. Scott  
in the limits of David S. Smith's Colony, about 10 miles west  
of the Saline. Commencing at the N.E. corner of a survey made  
for --- on the west side of the Neckles Spring  
also about 5 miles from the Caddo village, main mound and  
set stake

1<sup>st</sup> Corner Walnut Hickory 18 inches S 70 1/2 E. 42 1/2 dist

Thence West  
" " " " " " N 16 W 8 "

100 yards Beyond Grand Course N.W.

300 " " " " " " " " " " " "

7000 " " " " " " " " " " " "

1785 yards Line Tree Hickory 18 inches diam

1700 " " " " " " " " " " " "

1550 " Prairie

4600 " Timber

5000 " set Post in mound

2<sup>nd</sup> Corner Walnut Hickory 18 inches South 30 1/2 dist

Thence North  
" " " " " " N 47 E 16 "

3785 yards Line Tree Post Oak 18 inches diam

5000 " set Post in mound

3<sup>rd</sup> Corner Walnut Hickory 18 inches S 41 1/2 E 11 1/2 N and 1/2 dist

" " " " " " 10 inches N 7/4 W 11 1/2 dist

Thence East

10 yards Beyond Grand Course North

100 " Line Tree Hickory 18 inches

70 " " " " " " " " " " " "

1785 yards Line Tree Hickory 18 inches diam

2000

2000 acres of land to be sold

1/4 Section 14 days Hickory 14 days at 64 W 3/4 is dist  
1/4 " " " " " " 14 " 1/2 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4

Hence South

2000 acres in the Red Oak 2 feet

1796 in Commencement. Land mostly of a kind as  
mutate colour. Timber Oak, Hickory and  
Black Jack

Variation 9° 10' East

Six Labors Arable within Pasture  
July 1835.

David Brown, Surveyor  
Notes sent sent sent



*Printed*

St. Augustine, Fla.

Notes Sent

18

Z. 389.

File Nov 13/35  
Vol 23, p. 1427.

Cabinet of Am. Mus. Soc.  
2002

11001 Set Post in mound for the beginning  
Corner of William Roberts Quarry, from  
which a history is to be seen, bears S. 22° W.  
14° 00' 00" and another history 10° 00' 00" from  
the same point. Hence S. 22° E. with road  
Robert Roberts

11002 Set Post for Second Corner from which in  
1812 a diam. bearing 16° 00' 00" was made  
a diam. bearing 14° 00' 00" and 10° 00' 00"  
Hence S. 40° 00' 00" with road to the  
condition

11003 reached the Bayou Sugar  
11004 Set Post in mound for the 6th corner from  
which a diam. bearing 12° 00' 00" was made  
14° 00' 00" and a Sugar tree & in diameter  
11° 00' 00" was made. Hence S. 25° 30' E.  
with the Murphys condition.

11005 Set Post for the 5th corner from which a  
diam. bearing 15° 00' 00" was made  
and a diameter yet diam. bearing

1300  
 1150  
 4500  
 2210  
 500  
 1300

with William Hastings Comptroller  
 Get Post warrants for 5 Commissions  
 in Black Book 1000... bears 1000...  
 800...  
 to William Hastings Comptroller  
 Get Post warrants for the 6th Commission  
 which is History 12... bears 1000...  
 in 1000...  
 bears 1000...  
 Get Post warrants for 7th Commission  
 from which a Post Book... bears 1000...  
 1000...  
 William Hastings Comptroller  
 to a... bears 1000...  
 bears 1000...  
 Get Post warrants for 8th Commission  
 from which a Post Book... bears 1000...

1721 South and another Pine 24<sup>th</sup> S. same bearing 24° E  
in 5000: <sup>400</sup> Thence West

2100 Set Post in mound, from which, a <sup>Pine</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> S.  
bearing, bears N 28° W. dist 6<sup>th</sup> paces, and a  
Pine tree same, bears 79° E. dist 4<sup>th</sup> paces  
Thence N 45° W

1775 Set Post in Mound from which Pine  
10<sup>th</sup> S. same, bears 58° W. dist 7<sup>th</sup> paces, and  
and Pine 10<sup>th</sup> S. same, bears 58° E. dist 10<sup>th</sup> paces  
Thence N 35° 15' E

2200 to a Spring Branch, bearing at  
to the Bayou Solo, 51. Miles long East  
to the Place of beginning - Containing  
Pastoral lands, 5 Acres of which  
may be said fit for Cultivation, Balance  
Pastoral lands. - Growth very heavy  
Pine, Sugarwood, Gum &c

Surveyed by <sup>Maker</sup> D and <sup>Surveyor</sup> B  
for the <sup>Use</sup> of <sup>the</sup> <sup>Company</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>Bayou</sup> <sup>Solo</sup>  
Surveyed by <sup>the</sup> <sup>Company</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>Bayou</sup> <sup>Solo</sup>  
Notes sent

William Beal

1877



Robert Rowland  
T. H. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1149  
Tyla Co. Ark

Notes of a survey made on Wolf or  
Little Alabama Creek on the 9<sup>th</sup> Sept 1835.  
and about 6 or 7 miles in a direct west of Snow-  
Big Arches River. — Robert Rowland

Commencing on a stake for the first station  
which is the S. W. corner of a survey marked  
W.R.S. and titled to a Mr. Allen from which  
a Black Gum tree N. 64° W. dis 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ds diam. 15 In.  
and a Black Oak 18 In diam. tree N. 19° W. dis 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ds.  
Thence N. 9.15° E. on the western boundary of S<sup>d</sup> Survey

1600 to a Bay Bayard 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> wide C. East  
3200 to main Wolf Creek 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> wide C. East  
5000 to a stake the second station, being also the  
N. W. corner of the survey marked W. R. S. from which  
a Pine 13 In diam tree N. 49° W. dis 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ds. and a Pine  
12 In diam tree S. 50° W. dis 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ds.  
Thence N. 80.45° W.

5000 to a or the second mouth fork of Wolf Creek  
C. S. E.  
5000 to the 3<sup>rd</sup> station a stake from which a Pine  
24 In diam tree N. 20 E. dis 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ds. and a Sweet Gum  
20 In diam tree S. 70° W. dis 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> ds.  
Thence S. 9.15° W 1750 to Wolf Creek 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> wide C. E.

5000 to a stake the 4<sup>th</sup> station on Crosses N. Boundary  
from which a Pine 14 In diam tree N. 45° W. dis

and a B. Oak 24 Indian hrs S 37 E. di 800.

Thence S 40.45 E. with Crassie &

North Boundary

5000

to the Place of beginning. Containing  
one League of Lands & Labors of  
which is Arabes Residue Pastoral  
growths Gum, Ash, Magnolia, Dog-  
wood Pine Oak, Hickory &c

David Brown

Surveyor

Bartley's & Cross's Lands

the barrow

Water front  
W. of  
CREEK

South (east)

Allen's Land & Browne's

North

James Robert Brown

W

N

E

236 3-

Robert Row

Notes Sent  
&  
Plates

R

~~Notes of a Survey~~ <sup>to</sup> Notes of a Survey Made for James Mitchell  
on the Cowpen Bayou, waters of Billoms Creek, waters  
of Little Trees. Beginning on the north boundary  
of H. Frazer Survey - a stake for the first station  
from which a B. oak 15 I. diam. brs. S. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 213 vs  
& a Pine 10 I. diam. brs. N. 35 W. 22 $\frac{3}{10}$  vs. Thence East  
on H. Frazer's N. Boundary Line 1025 varas To a  
oak and 3 vs wide C. N. W. 475 to H. Frazer's N. E.  
corner Thence East 1000 vs to 2<sup>d</sup> station a stake  
from which a Sweet gum 24 In diam brs S 46 $\frac{1}{2}$  E di  
7 $\frac{1}{10}$  vs & a Black Oak 12 In diam brs S 47 W di 7 $\frac{4}{10}$  vs  
Thence N 2125 to a Bayou 3 vs wide C. N. E. 375 to  
third station, a stake from which a Sweet gum  
20 In diam brs S 46 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 9 $\frac{2}{10}$  vs di. another Sweet gum  
24 In diam brs N. 58 W. di 13 $\frac{8}{10}$  vs. Thence West 2500  
to the fourth station a stake from which a pine  
24 In diam brs N. 52 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. di 9 $\frac{6}{10}$  vs. and a Pine 22 In  
diam N. 2 W. di 6 vs. di Thence Thence South 2500 vs  
to the place of beginning on H. Frazer's North  
Boundary line. Containing one Quarter League  
of Lands. Half of which is Crable - Residue  
Pastural. Growth Oak. Hickory. Gum. Magwood.

This Land of  
Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

David Brown  
Surveyor



James McTear  
Little is made



Veras

Date Nov 2/35. vol 18. p. 227.

Tyler co

Notes of a Survey made for Wm Wells at the Place where he held of a League of Lands on the 13 & 14 of August 1835.

Commenced at a stake with a mound at the S.E. corner of William Clark Survey. Thence South

2702

to a stake for the second station from which a pine 30 in diam brs S 64° N di 7 varas marked W and another pine 15 in diam brs N 74° W di 15 varas marked W. Thence East-

2969

to a stake from which a Pine 22 inches dia brs S 57° 30' E di 10 varas & a sweet gum 14 in diam S 4° 30' N di 20 varas. Thence North

5100

Crossed the Pollygotah C. East

9598

to a stake from which a Pine 18 in diam brs N 78° E di 3 varas. Thence South 80° 30' W.

4242

to a stake on the Eastern boundary of Lewis 10 varas Site. Thence S 57° W along said line

1720

to its corner. Thence S 8° 30' E along the northern boundary line of William Clark's survey

1586

to its corner



1000

Thence  $S 5^{\circ} E$

400

along the North Eastern boundary to its corner

Thence  $S 63^{\circ} E$

120

along its northern boundary to its corner

Thence  $S 10^{\circ} E$

2320

along its Eastern boundary to the place  
of beginning - Containing one League  
of Lands Six Labors of said Lands

Arable Residue Pastoral. Timber and  
Hickory. Gum. Dogwood. Elm. Pine

168-

David Brown Surveyor

1850  
Mary  
Mary  
William Webb

42 J.

Wrong

Very wrong

William Webb

Notes of a survey made for ~~the State of~~ Daniel P. Harris.  
Title Sept 2/35. vol 23 p 1017.  
(2) 1834

an Eastern branches of Village Creek. Commencing  
the 1<sup>st</sup> East station of a survey marked I. S. for  
the first station, a stake from which a Sweet Gum  
16 In diam. brs S 60° W. as 2  $\frac{1}{10}$  vs & another Sweet Gum 14  
In diam brs N 8° E. as 80s. Thence East 448  $\frac{7}{10}$  vs  
To A. S.'s Line on which is the 2<sup>nd</sup> Station a stake  
from which an Ironwood 7 In diam brs S. 71° W. as 80s  
& a Black Gum 20 In diam brs S. 75° E. 4  $\frac{5}{10}$  vs. Thence  
N 1315 varas to M. C.'s corner. Thence North 55  $\frac{71}{10}$  vs  
to the third station a stake from which a Pine  
20 In diam brs S. 80° W. as 9 vs & a Black Oak 23 In  
diam. brs N. 50° E. as 4 varas. Thence West 478  $\frac{7}{10}$  varas  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> station from which a pine 20 In  
diam 20 In diam brs N. 39° W. as 9  $\frac{4}{10}$  varas  
and another Pine 22 In diam brs N. 85° E. Thence  
S. 55  $\frac{71}{10}$  vs to the place of beginning. Contain-  
ing one league of land. Each station  
to witness the line E. S. One third of this  
Survey Arable. Residue Pastoral. Growth  
Magnolia. Oak. Gum. Walnut. Cherry. Pine  
Dogwood &c. Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1834.

Daniel Brown  
Surveyor



3<sup>rd</sup> Survey

~~Wm. H. H. H.~~

Daniel C. Davis

Wm. H. H.

Wm. H. H.



Waras  
Gregorio Garcia  
Feb. 22. p. 591.  
Hardin Co. 1829

States of a Survey made for Gregorio  
Garcia on the head waters of Pine Island  
Bayou: Set Post in mound for the first  
Station at the S. E. Corner of Miller Din-  
ahoes Survey in the open Prairie. Thence  
N. 80° E. with R. D. Woods S. Boundary

1540  
1762 4/10  
307 2/10  
3778  
482  
5000

Entered Timber  
to a Mulberry 8 In diam had tree  
to a Pine 12 In diam, had tree.  
to a fork of Pine Island Bayou  
Entered Prairie  
Set Post in mound for the second Station  
in the open Prairie. Thence S. W. E.

2230  
254 2/10  
3040  
5000

Entered timber  
to a Pine Oak 24 In diam, a had tree  
to a fork of Pine Island Bayou, ground  
bears S. E.

Set Post in mound for the third Station  
from which a Gum 18 In diam, bears  
N 22° W. dist 42 varas, and a Mulberry  
8 In diam, bears N 78° W. dist 80 varas,  
~~bears N 76° W. dist~~ Thence S 80° W.

573 9/10  
2672  
4320  
5000

to a Pine Oak 24 In diam. a had tree  
to a Pine 30 In diam a had tree.  
to a Red Oak 24 In diam a had tree  
Set Post in mound for the fourth Station  
from which a Pine 12 In diam, bears

varas length

N 23° E. di. 4 1/2 varas and a gum 15. In  
diam. bears N 78° E. di. 10 varas.

Then at 10 AM.

400

1840

3370

5020

to a Mulberry, & In diam line tree  
to a fork of Pine Island Bayou  
varas wide, bears East

Enters Prairie

to the Place of beginning. Con-  
taining and Title or Charges of  
lands - Several Labors of this  
Survey may be said fit for cultiva-  
tion. Remainder pastures lands,

Two thirds of this survey is ~~Pasture~~

Timbered lands, Balance Prairie

Growth, Oak, Pine, Mulberry

Gum. &c.

David Brown

Surveyor

3



41  
A Stern

South

Levy's Survey  
Levy's Survey

7th June 1805  
1802 & 1806  
1807

Notes of a Survey made for Lepore  
Parris. In the upper end of Prairie  
Prairie, and immediately west of Gladens  
Improvement. Set Post in mound, for the  
first Station, from which an Elm 6  
Inches diam. bears N 73° W. dis  $\frac{3}{4}$  varas  
and a Hickory 13 In. diam. bears S 85° W.  
dis  $9 \frac{8}{10}$  varas: Thence South  
Entered Prairie.

Set Post in mound, for the second  
Station, in the open Prairie. Thence West  
Entered Timber

Entered Prairie

Set Post in Mound, for the ~~second~~ <sup>Third</sup>  
Station, in the open prairie, Thence North

Through open prairie. Set Post in  
Mound, for the ~~second~~ <sup>fourth</sup> Station, in the  
Open Prairie. Thence East

Entered Timber

to the Place of beginning. Containing  
One Sixty or Seventy Acres of land. 5 Acres  
of which may be said fit for Cultivation  
Remainder Pastoral land. One fourth  
of this Survey is timber. Balance Prairie.

Growth, Oak, Pine, Hickory, Mulberry &c  
David Brown  
Surveyor

1220  
3500  
650  
5900  
4100  
3500  
5600  
4800  
7070

Varas South  
J. E. Hurley  
near Redoubt  
and Donahoe  
Settlement  
say 15 miles  
north of Redoubt

Notes of a Survey made for  
of a League of land on the head waters  
of Pine Island Bayou; Set Post  
in mound at the N.E. corner of Georgia  
Gracia's Survey for the first Station  
from which a Pine 12 In diam, bears  
S 26° E. dis 8 varas. and a Red oak  
20 In diam, bears S 53° E. dis 4 1/10 varas  
Thence N 80° E.

Entered Prairie

Entered Timber

Set Post in mound, for the Second  
Station, from which a Hickory 15 In.  
diam, bears S 15° W. dis 7 7/10 varas  
and a Pine 18 In. diam, bears  
S 62° W. dis 14 7/10 varas. Thence S. N. E.

Entered ~~timber~~ Prairie,

Set Post in mound in open prairie  
for the third Station, Thence S 80° W.

Entered Timber, a Pine oak 15 In  
diam, a live tree,

to a fork of Pine Island Bayou

Set Post in mound <sup>for the 4th Station</sup> from which a  
Hickory 15 In. diam, bears N 72° E.  
dis 4 1/10 varas, and a Pine 20 In  
diam, bears N 18° E. dis 4 8/10 varas

1140  
3860  
3000

730  
5000

3560

3940

5000

5000  
1960  
5010

Fourth

Thence  $10^{\circ}$  N. with Gregoria  
Apacia's East Boundary  
to a fork of Pine Island Bay  
to the Place of beginning  
One Site of lands, & Lots of this  
Survey is fit for cultivation Balance  
Pastoral lands. Three fourths of the Survey  
is Prairie. Remainder Timbered  
Lands. Growth Oak, Hickory Pine, Gum  
Hc.

David Brown  
Surveyor

H. E. Watson  
Harrison & Watson  
Topog. Surv. vol. 21. p. 138.

1835

Notes of a survey made on the 35<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1835, about 10 miles East of the Trinity River, and  
and immediately on a trace leading from  
Barnett's Hardens to the Long Kings Village  
and on the head waters of the Long Kings Creek

Commencing at a stake for the first  
Station at the N. W. Station of a Survey marked  
G. F. from which a pin 30 in diam brs  
S 25° E, dis 17 vs, and another pin 24 in diam brs  
N 56° W, dis 21 vs. Thence S. 45° E,

- 95 to a Bayou 2 vs wide C. S.
- 1730 to a Bayou 5 vs wide C. S.
- 5000 to a Stake the 2<sup>nd</sup> Station from which a R. Oak. 12  
In. diam. brs N 71° W. 7 1/2 vs dis.  
Thence S. 45° W
- 5000 to a Stake the third Station from which a Pin 24 in  
diam brs N 15° E. dis 16 vs, and a Pin 30 in diam brs  
S 50° E. 12 1/2 vs dis.  
Thence N. 45° W.
- 560 to a Bayou 6 vs wide C. S. E.
- 5000 runs to the 4<sup>th</sup> Station a Stake from which a Post oak  
9 In. diam. brs N. 85° E. dis 9 vs. and a Post oak  
24 In. diam. brs N. 40° W. 17 vs. dis.  
Thence N. 45° E.
- 1960 to a Bayou 2 vs wide C. S. E.
- 5000 to the place of beginning. Containing our League  
of lands of Labor Double Resided, Pastoral

Growth Oak Hickory Gum Ash Dogwood  
Sassafras Walnut Cherry H

David Brewer  
Surveyor

March 1847



Plot in  
 the  
 North West  
 corner

J. E. Watson

What paid  
for —

What to be left  
with Maj. Hyde



Varas South  
 Timothy Feadwell  
 about 12 Miles  
 from Liberty

Timothy Feadwell  
 Feb 22. 1852  
 Liberty Co.

1100  
 1500  
 3900  
 1500  
 3873

Votes of a Survey made for  
 In the County Prairie west of Lepro  
 Idrus Survey and east of the Survey  
 from along the Cruddy River, say Kings  
 Survey - Set Post in mound on Lepro  
 Idrus West Boundary 1100 varas from  
 in S. W. Corner, Thence South with  
 Idrus West Boundary  
 to Lepro Idrus S. W. corner  
 Set Post in mound in the open prairie  
 for the Second Station: Thence West  
 Set Post in mound in open prairie for  
 the Third Station: Thence North  
 Set Post in mound in the open  
 Prairie, for the fourth Station, Thence  
 East  
 to the Place of beginning: Contain-  
 ing 1/4 Mile of land, two Labors  
 of which may be said fit for Cultivation  
 Remainder, pastoral Land: This  
 Survey is entire Prairie, with some  
 scattering Timber.

David Brown  
 Surveyor

John J. Lane  
Pitt. June 27th  
1823. P. 1151.  
Lafayette Co. N.Y.

4  
Stations

289 29  
Note of a Survey made for J. J. Lane on the South side of the Polly Gatch including an Improvement purchased by him of Albert Hines — Set Post in mound for the Station from which, on the South margin of the Polly Gatch a Red Oak 36 In diam, bears S 70 W. dis 5 varas, and a Hickory 14 In diam, bears S 41 1/2 E. dis 4 varas. Thence S 80 E.

Set Post in mound, for the second Station from which a Post Oak 12 In diam, bears S 60 W. dis 12 varas, and another P. Oak 12 In diam, bears S 30 E. dis 11 varas. Thence South

to a Branch 2 varas wide bears North

Set Post in mound for the third Station from which a Pecan 12 In diam, bears N 1/2 W. dis 8 varas, and a Red Oak 15 In diam, bears N 4 1/2 W. dis 5 varas. Thence S 78 1/2 W.

to a branch 2 varas wide, bears North

to a Branch, 3 varas wide, bears North

The Branch 3 varas wide bears North

1930

130

3358

260

45

Varas Tracts

8350,

Set Post in mound for the fourth Station, from which a Red Oak 20 In diam, bears N 20 E dis 4 varas, and a Gum 15 In diam, bears S. 80 E. dis 4 2/10 varas: Thence N 10 W.

425

To a Pine 12 In diam live tree

3158

To the South Bank of the Polly Gatch, Set Post in mound, from which a Wild Peach 6 In diam, bears S 10 W. dis 4 varas, and another wild Peach 6 In diam, bears S E dis 5 varas: Thence down the meanders of the Bayou Polly Gatch as follows

N 17 E	dis 80	5	N 14 E	240	13
N 35 E	100	4	N 67 1/2 E	300	14
N 11 E	170	7	N 85 E	630	15
East	400	8	N 71 E	1130	16
N 60 E	250	9	N 87 E	250	17
N 85 E	170	10	N 82 E	480	18
N 48 E	160	11	N 25 E	170	19
N 38 E	370	12	N 55 E	390	20

N 10 E 630-21 } 28 N 33 E 3500 ams  
 S 67 E 250-22 } 29 N 61 E 180-  
 N 51 E 280-23 } 30 N 44 E 360-  
 N 32 E 270-24 } 31 N 18 E 210-  
 N 15 W 210 25 } 32 N 11 E 260-  
 ✓ N 54 E 460 26 } 33 N 41 E 670-  
 N 49 E 300 27 }

To the place  
 of beginning — containing our League or  
 Title of Lands — the Labors of which may  
 be considered fit for cultivation, ballast  
 pastoral lands — of woods, Oak, Hickory,  
 Ash, Pine, Gum &c.

David Bruce

Surveyor



Notes  
Newben Wood  
48  
nthe June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1852 p. 445  
Hardin W. 2009

Notes of a Survey made for R. D. Woods  
on the head waters of Pine Island Bayou  
at Daniel Donahoes Improvement.

Set Post in mound for the first Station, in the  
Open prairie at the N.E. Corner of Daniel  
Donahoes Survey. Thence N 80° E, with Ben  
Chords & chains.

1550

Entered timber, a Post Oak 12 In. diam  
and tree

1930

to the fork of Pine Island Bayou, 7 varas  
wide, bears S. E.

2200

Entered Prairie. An Elm 12 In diam. h. 200

2970

Entered timber.

3500

Entered Prairie

4350

Set Post in mound for the second Station  
in a Gum Prairie. Thence S 10° E.

400

Entered timber

1450

Entered Prairie

1820

Entered timber.

3/28

Set Post in mound, for the ~~second~~ Third  
Station, from which a Post Oak 12 In diam  
bears N 2° W, dis 80 varas, and a Hickory  
12 In. diam, bears N 14° W, dis 5 1/2 varas

varas South

Thence S 80° W

580

to the fork of Pine Island Bayou 7 varas  
wide bears S.E.

872

$\frac{4}{100}$

to a Gum 12 in. diam live tree

2257

$\frac{8}{100}$

to a Pine 15 in. diam live tree

3010

Entered Prairie

4358

Set Post in ground for the fourth  
station in the open prairie at Miller  
Donahoes S.E. corner. Thence S 10° W.

5795

with Miller Donahoes western boundary  
to the Place of Beginning - Containing  
one League or Title of Lands

Six Labors of the Survey may be said  
to be fit for Cultivation. Remainder  
Pastoral lands. One half of this Sur-  
vey is Timbered Lands. The other half  
Pastoral. Growth. Oak. Hickory. Gum  
Elm. Mulberry. Pines. &c.

David Brown  
Surveyor

Thomas G. Garcia  
The June 24<sup>th</sup> vol 22 p 52  
Harden Co. Ind.  
Atlas 2, p. 149

Notes of a Survey made for Thomson C. Gaines.  
near the head waters of Pine Island  
Bayou. In the settlement of Donahoe.

640  
780  
1890  
4350

Set Post in mound, for the 1<sup>st</sup> Station  
at the N.E. corner of R.D. Woods Survey, in  
a Gum Prairie; Thued N 80° E.  
Entered woods or timber

to a Post Oak 12 In. diam., a live tree  
to a Hickory 16 In diam., a live tree

Set Post in mound, for the second Station  
from which a Red Oak 9 In. diam. bears  
S 80° W. dis 8 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas and a Black Oak  
15 In diam. bears N 72° W. dis 4 varas.

Thued: S 10° E.  
to a Hickory 15 In diam. live tree

420  
2460  
528

to a Pine 20 In diam. live tree  
Set Post in mound, for the third Station, from

which a Post Oak 18 In. diam. bears  
N 73° W. dis 9 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas, and a Mulberry  
8 In. diam. bears N 33° W. dis 8 varas.

Thued: S 80° W.  
Entered Prairie

580  
3807  
1360

Entered timber  
Set Post in mound, for the fourth Station  
at R.D. Woods S.E. corner, from which a

Mulberry 9 In diam. bears N 25° E dis  
7 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas, and a Pine 18 In diam

bears N 13° E dis 8 varas

Ways & Lumber

5731

Thence N. 10° W. with R. D. Woods  
Conditions

to the place of beginning  
Containing, one Sitio or League  
of lands - 8 Lobos may be said  
fit for Cultivation. Remainder for  
lural lands. Two thirds of this Sur-  
vey is Prairie, balance timbered  
growth. Oak. Pine. Hickory.  
Mulberry Gum. &c.

David Brown  
Surveyor

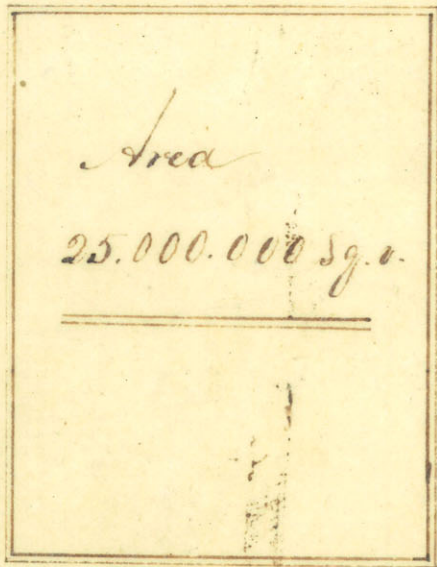


A Plat of  
Site or League of Land

---

N 80° E. 4350 varas

N 10° W. 5731 varas



S 10° E. 5728 varas

S 80° W. 4260 varas

Walter A. Lawrence of New York

Wm. A. Lawrence

22,000,000,000

22,000,000,000

22,000,000,000

22,000,000,000

Wras

John Canyon  
July 31st - 1852  
Survey on 1852

343  
52

Notes of a Survey made of the California

On the Davis Prairie and immediately  
back of the Surveys on the Trinity  
River Set Post in mound on the  
West line of Lefroy Seagrams Survey  
in the open prairie. Thence  
South with Lefroy Seagrams West  
Boundary

2500

Set Post in mound for the second  
Station in the open Prairie

Thence West

2500

Set Post in mound in the open prairie  
for the third Station

Thence North

2500

Set Post in mound for the fourth  
Station in the open prairie

Thence East

2500

to the Place of beginning  
Containing One quarter Seco of land

two Salons Arabic Residence  
Pastoral.

David Brown  
Surveyor

1850

2800

2500

2100

2700

~~John Carpenter~~  
John Carpenter



John Carpenter

~~John Cougler~~  
John Cougler

Walden Sent

Mathew J. Mills  
July June 25th 38. m. 22 p. 553.  
Liberty Co. N.C.

Notes of a Survey of a  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section  
of lands in the upper end of Davis & Parson  
Made for Matthew Miller by order  
George Stalman's Survey Land Com-  
missioner for the Colony of Georgia  
Yavaca. Set Post in mound on  
the north boundary of Lefroy Jarvis's  
Survey in the open prairie for the  
first Station. Thence North

800

Entered timber

1500

Set Post in mound, for the second  
Station. From which, an Ash & Indian  
bears  $N 43^{\circ} W$ . dis  $6 \frac{1}{2}$  varas, and a Red  
Oak Indian, bears  $S 10^{\circ} W$ . dis 4 varas.  
Thence West

500

Entered Prairie

2500

Entered Timber

3030

Entered Prairie

3900

Set Post in mound in open Prai-  
rie for the third Station.  
Thence South.

1511

Set Post in mound at the N.E. corner  
Lefroy Jarvis's Survey for the fourth  
Station. Thence East through the open  
Prairie with Lefroy Jarvis's north boundary  
to the Place of beginning. Containing  
the Tract of land two Acres

3914

of which may be said fit for  
Cultivation. Remainder Pastured  
Lands. One Labor of this Tract  
is timbered lands. Balance  
Growth Oak Hickory Ash Pine &c

David Brewer  
Surveyor



2527

Isaac Lindsey.  
7th Aug 19/35. Vol. 19. p 766  
Anderson Co

Field notes of a survey made for Isaac Lindsey in the  
territory of Davis & Burnett's Colony. This is the West  
side of the Archer river at the N.W. corner of a survey  
commonly known as Col. P. G. Beard's survey at about  
fifteen miles from the Saline on the above river  
Set Post in mound.

1st Course Waterp Hickory 14 In S 3° N. 14 9/10 W dist  
" Hickory 14 In S 21° 30' N. 7 7/10 W dist

Thence West

- 450.0 Line from Red Oak 3 ft
- 690.0 Bayou 3 W & E side
- 900.0 Bayou 1 W & South
- 1160.0 Bayou 1 W & South
- 1620.0 Bayou 6 W & E side
- 2100.0 Prairie
- 2400.0 Timber
- 2800.0 Set Post in mound

2nd Course Waterp Post Oak 12 In. 167° 30' E. 9 1/10 W dist  
" Hickory 8 In. 181° 30' N. 8 7/10 W dist

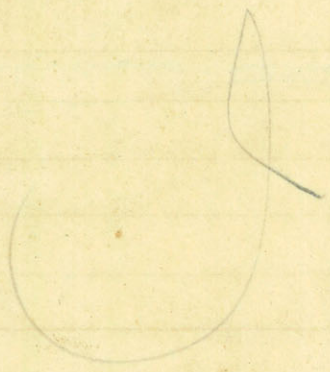
Thence North

- 950.0 Bayou 3 W & E side
- 1945.0 Line from Post Oak 14 In
- 3700.0 Bayou 2 W & E side
- 4000.0 Bayou 3 W & E side
- 5000.0 Set Post in mound



James Brindley

Notes Sent



Goodbye

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, written vertically on the left side.

Small handwritten notes or markings in the upper right quadrant.

J

Mar 2, 180.

Notes of a Survey made for Morca Candida  
 Chirino. Set Post in mound, at the  
 Commencement, from which, on the west mar-  
 gin of the Atiscaso a Black jack  
 10 In diam, bears  $N 13 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ} W$ . dis 5  $\frac{1}{10}$  varas  
 and a Red oak 9 Inches diam, bears  $N 6 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ} W$   
 dis 11  $\frac{1}{10}$  varas. Then  $N 9^{\circ} W$ . with the  
 west Boundary of

Morcia Candida Chirino

Folle de Mss. Vol 22, p. 489

Manuscript Co  
Amg

- 962  $\frac{3}{10}$  to a Red oak 15 In. diam. live tree.
- 1363 Crossed the Bayou 5 varas wide bears  
South.
- 1410 crossed it again, bears South.
- 2032  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a. Gum 15 In. diam. live tree
- 2500 Set Post in mound on the west mar-  
 gin of the said Bayou, from which  
 a Pin Oak 15 In. diam, bears  $N 83^{\circ} E$ . dis 5  $\frac{1}{10}$   
 varas and another Pin Oak 21 In diam, bears  
 $N 56^{\circ} W$ . dis 18  $\frac{2}{10}$  varas. Then  $N 8^{\circ} W$ .

Varas	Leaths	
523	$\frac{4}{10}$	to a Post oak 12 In diam. lim trees
700	$\frac{8}{10}$	to a Hickory 9 In diam. lim trees.
1350		Set Post in mound, from which a B. Jack 12 In diam. bears N 75° E. dis 25 $\frac{3}{10}$ varas and a Hickory 9 In diam. bears N 83° E dis 17 $\frac{7}{10}$ varas. This is a partition between this Survey and Simpsons Shues N 44° W. with Thomas N. W. Boundary
462	$\frac{4}{10}$	to a Hickory 10 In diam. lim trees.
1400		Set Post in mound from which a Pine 9 In diam. bears N 88° E. dis 4 $\frac{2}{10}$ and another Pine 10 In diam. bears N 74° E dis 8 $\frac{4}{10}$ varas; Shues N 9° E. with Vincent, E. Boundary
542	$\frac{2}{10}$	to a Black Jack 18 In diam. lim trees
1642		Set Post in mound from which a Hickory 8 In diam. bears S 63° E. dis 1 $\frac{5}{10}$ varas and a Black Jack 12 In diam. bears N 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° E dis 7 $\frac{5}{10}$ varas

1877 South

Thence S 81 E with Berrys  
South Boundary

2497

To the Place of beginning  
Containing 5700 500 Acres  
varas. Two Labors of which may  
be considered fit for Cultivation  
to allane pastural lands  
Growth Oak, Hickory, Blue jacks  
H

David Brown  
Surveyor  
Cred

Mr Berry has the  
Order of Survey



Notes of a Survey made for Nimrod Suleas  
 May 1835 on Wolf Creek in yarala, Green  
 on the west side of the Neches River and  
 four miles from the same  
 Set post and made mound for the  
 Station at, Allard S.E. corner from which  
 Bull Bay 12 In. brs N. 42° W. dis 90. and  
 Sweet Gum 18 In brs N 18° W. dis 70 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub>  
 thence West with Anderson

Barleys Survey

Set Post in mound for second Station  
 from which a Pine 24 In brs. N 2  
 dis 8 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>10</sub> v. and a Hickory 20 In. brs  
 N 71° E dis 4 v.  
 thence North

To Wolf Creek 10 v. wide C. Co

Set Post in mound for third Station  
 from which a Pine 22 In brs 7  
 dis 8 v. and a Pine 30 In brs 4  
 dis 4 v. thence East

To a fork of Wolf Creek 4 v. wide C. Co  
 Set Post for third Station from which  
 a Hickory 20 In brs S. 18° W. dis 3 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> v. and  
 Black Walnut 12 In brs S. 11° W. dis 9 v.  
 thence South

To Wolf Creek 12 v. wide C. East  
 To place of beginning Six Labors area  
 Land, Residue Pastoral.

David Brown  
 Surveyor

Nimrod Suleas

These field notes do not agree with the title.

These field notes do not agree with those in the title.

5100

1809

5000

2210

5000

2460

5000



Notes of a Survey made for Wright Coley

in the Bayou Pelly & the waters of the Sabine River  
and in Sabine District, and covering the improve-  
ment known as Welchs old Improvement, and  
about two miles from the Sabine River.

(X) Set Post in mound for the first station on the  
North Bank of the Bayou Pelly & the  
from which a Sassafras 15 in diam bears S 75° W. dis  
and a Horn beam 6 in diam. bears N 18° E. dis 3  
thence N. W. E.

3200 (X) Set Post in mound for the second station  
which a Red oak 19 in diam bears S 77° W. dis 13  
and another Red oak 24 in diam. bears S 57° W. dis 11  
thence N 70° W.

1750 Set Post in mound for the third station from which  
a Red oak 14 in diam bears S 21° E. dis 9.2 v. and  
Hickory 8 in diam bears S 24° E. dis 10 vrs.  
thence S. E.

480 to Rocky Creek. C. S. E.

530 to ditto do. @ S. W.

935 Set Post in mound from which a Red oak 2 in  
diam bears N. 15° W. dis 50. and a Sweet Gum  
in diam bears S 88° E. dis 11 vrs. thence S. 39°  
639 W

539 W (X) Set Post in mound from which a Dogwood  
4 in diam bears S 79° W. 3.8 vrs. and a Sweet Gum  
20 in diam bears S 40° E. dis 13 v.

1688 Set Post in mound on the bank of the Pelly  
from which a Beach 1 1/2 in diam bears N  
dis 4 paras, and a Holly 8 in diam bears  
dis 9.2 v.

Varas

Thence  $S 54^{\circ} E$

464

Set Post in mound from which a Post Oak 20 in diam brs  $S 48^{\circ} W$  dis 8 varas, and a Pine 20 in diam brs  $N 20^{\circ} E$  dis 6.2 varas  
Thence South

410

Set Post in mound from which a Red Oak 15 in diam brs  $N 16^{\circ} E$  dis 9 varas and a Pine 20 in diam brs  $S 41^{\circ} W$  dis 4 varas  
Thence South  $36^{\circ} West$

400

Set Post in mound from which a Pine 24 in diam brs  $N 17^{\circ} W$  5.3 varas and a Black Jack 15 in diam brs  $S 18^{\circ} E$  dis 3.8 varas -  
Thence East

400

Set Post in mound from which a Pine 19 in brs  $S 18^{\circ} E$  dis 9.0 and a Hickory 12 in diameter brs  $N 2^{\circ} W$  dis 3.8 varas  
Thence  $N 10^{\circ} E$

500

Set Post on the bank of the Bayou Pollygotch (This line bounds on John S. Lane's North Boundary line) from which a ~~Wild~~ Wild Peach 6 in diam brs  $S 18^{\circ} E$  dis 4.20 and another Wild Peach 6 in brs  $S 20^{\circ} W$  dis 5.0  
Thence  $N 7^{\circ} W$  (76 77 30 W)

400

up the Bayou Pollygotch to the Place of beginning six laborers Arable residues  
Pastoral. August 22, 1835  
David Brown  
Surveyor.

I

Warren

Yuther

David White

Tr. & Gene 1935. vol. 2. p. 22.

Lahne co.

Road

Atlas 2. p. 148

Notes of a Survey made for David White, at the Improvement of Holland Anderson, Commenced on a Stake the N W Corner of Benj. Linsays Survey, from which, a Pine 10 Inches diam bears N 19 E. dis 20 1/2 paces, and another Pine 12 Inches diam, bears N 65 E. dis 30 paces; Thence S 75 1/2 E. with Benj. Linsays North Boundary

380

to Linsays Creek, a fork of Bear Creek bears South.

1681  
3000

4/10

to a Gum 15 Inches diam, live tree  
Set Post in mound on Benj. Linsays N. boundary, from which, a Pine 24 In diam bears N 79 E dis 33 paces, and a Post on 10 Inches diam, bears N 31 W. dis 36 1/2 paces  
Thence N 14 1/2 E.

762  
45 32  
2326

4/10  
1/10

to a Pine 24 Inches diam, live tree,  
to a Pine 18 In diam, live tree,  
Set Post in mound in Benj. Linsays N. S. boundary, from which a Pine 35 Inches diam bears S 33 1/2 E. dis 10 paces, and another Pine 18 Inches diam, bears S 58 W. dis 35 1/2 paces  
Thence N 81 W. with Thos. Linsays South Boundary.

350  
842  
1344

4/10  
7/10

to a Pine 12 Inches diam live tree  
to a Red oak 20 In diam, live tree  
to Linsays Creek a fork of Bear Creek  
Southward bears South

1832  
3000

4/10  
4/10

to a Gum 15 In diam, live tree  
Set Post in mound, from which a Dogwood, 9 In diam bears S 16 E. dis 80  
and a Post Oak 10 Inches diameter bears S 73 1/2 dis 10 1/2 paces  
Thence S 14 1/2 W.

1850	acres
652	$\frac{4}{11}$
1963	$\frac{8}{10}$
<del>2039</del>	<del><math>\frac{4}{10}</math></del>
<del>2125</del>	<del><math>\frac{7}{10}</math></del>

~~4/11~~  
~~1850~~

to a Red Oak 18 Inches diam. live tree

to a Pine 24 Inches diam. live tree.

~~to a Pine 18 Inches diam live tree~~

To the Place of beginning. (This last  
line is a Partitions line between D. White  
and Ship.)

Containing one quarter Site of land  
two labors of which may be said to be fit for  
Cultivation fallowes pastured lands  
growth Oak, Pine, Hickory, Gum, Dogwood  
&c

David Brown  
Surveyor

Manning

Varas South

Notes of Alexander Wright's Survey

where he lives: Set Post in mound at the Commencement at the N.W. Corner of Shared Wright's Survey, from which a Beach 10 In. diam bears N 7° W. 11 varas  $\frac{2}{10}$  and a White Oak 12 In. diam bears N 3½° W. dis 4  $\frac{8}{10}$  varas; lands low and wet. Timber Beach, Bay Oak & C. Spruce West

- 358 4 to a Red oak 18 In diam, lino tree
- 947 2 to a Beach 12 In diam lino tree
- 1200 Set Post in mound, from which a Pine Oak 30 In diam; bears N 18° E dis 9  $\frac{7}{10}$  varas, and a Holly blanches diam. bears N 73° E. dis 7 varas; lands low and wet. Timber Oak, Beech Gum & Spruce North
- 504 2 to a Water Oak 15 Inches diam, lino tree
- 2050 8 to a Beach 12 In diam lino tree
- 3675 4 to a Bay 8 In diam, a lino tree.
- 4837 2 to a Pine 18 In diam a lino tree
- 5789 Set Post in mound on John Steere's South Boundary; from which a White Oak 30 In diameter; bears S 59° E. dis 7 varas; and a Pine 24 In diam; bears S 40° E. dis 17 varas Lands Poor & covered with thick under Growth Timber. Pine-Oaks, Beach & C. Spruce East with John Steere's S. Boundary
- 409 2 to a White Oak 12 In. diam, lino tree.
- 244 4 to a Pine 18 In diam, a lino tree.

- 3605 to a Branch, bearing S. N. E.
- 4730 Set Post in mound, from which, a Pine 14 In-  
dian. bears S  $47\frac{1}{2}$  E. dis  $10\frac{6}{10}$  varas; and another  
Pine 34 In. dian., bears S  $63^{\circ}$  W. dis 13 varas  
Lands poor. Timber Pine, Spruce South
- 321 to a Branch bearing west
- 580 to another Branch 3 varas, bearing west
- 1054  $\frac{2}{10}$  to a Pine 24 In. dian., live tree.
- 2830 to a Branch 4 varas wide, bearing S. N. E.
- 3744  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Hickory 12 In. dian., live tree.
- 4439 Set Post in mound on Shared Wright's  
North Boundary, from which a Hickory 12  
Inches diameter, bears S  $86^{\circ}30'$  West dis  $9\frac{6}{10}$   
varas, and a Pine 14 In. diameter, bears  
North  $10^{\circ}30'$  W. dis 8 varas; lands poor. Growth  
Oak, Hickory and Pine, Spruce S.  $69^{\circ}$  W. with  
Shared Wright's North Boundary
- 100 to a Creek 6 varas wide, bears west-
- 874  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Pine 18 In. dian., live tree.
- 2472  $\frac{2}{10}$  to a Hickory 12 In. dian., live tree.
- 3802 varas to the Place of beginning, containing  
one sitio of lands, 6 Labors, fit for cultivation  
balance balance pastoral lands  
Growth Oak, Hickory and Pine.

David Brown  
Surveyor.



*Notes*

Varas

Feet

Larkin Good.

Pat. May 28/35. Vol 22, p. 499

Saline Co.

Atlas 2, p. 144

Notes of a Survey made for Larkin Good  
On the waters of Bear Creek.

Commencing at the S.E. Corner of  
Benjamin Lenseys Survey. Thence

Set Post in Mound from which  
a Pine 12 In. diam bears N 62° E. dis 8 2/10  
varas and a Hickory 18 In. diam bears  
N 31° E. dis 4 7/10 varas. Thence S 75° 15' E  
with Donald McDonalds North Boundary

to a Pine 12 Inches diam, hind tree  
to a Pine 15 In. diam. hind tree.  
to Groves Creek 6 varas wide bears a little  
W of South.

to a Pine 24 Inches diam, a hind tree  
Set Post in mound from which a  
Hickory 30 In. diam. bears N 72° W. dis 5 varas  
and a Cypress 30 In. diam. bears S 75° W.  
dis 8 varas. Thence N 14° 45' E.

to a Creek 6 varas wide bears S. E.  
Crossed it again.

to a Post-Oak 11 In. diam. a hind tree  
to a Red Oak 21 Inches diam. hind tree  
to a fork of Groves Creek, bears S. W.

Set Post in mound from which a  
Pine 24 Inches diam. bears S 33° W. dis  
4 varas, and another Pine 21 In. diam

423  
854  
1632

2/11  
8/10

2173  
3333

6/10

52

75

142

8/11  
4/10

3461

5020

7510

Varas	tenth	bears S 73° W. di 10 varas
		Thence N 75° 15' W.
432		to a fork of Groves Bay. bears S. W.
953	8/10	to a Gum 12 Inches diam. line tree
1733		to another fork of Groves Creek 4 varas
		wide bears South
2673	4/10	varas to a Pine 12 Inches diam. line
		tree.
3333		Set Post in mound. from which
		a Pine 12 Inches, diam. bears S 2
		di 11 varas, and another Pine 20 Inches
		diam bears S 75° E. di 8 varas
		Thence N 14° 15' W. with Bay Line
		East Boundary.
853	4/10	to a Pine 24 In. diam. line tree
2463	8/10	to a Pine 30 In. diam. line tree
4272	6/10	to a Pine 18 In. diam. line tree
6342		to a Red Oak 20 In. diam. line tree
7509	8/10	to the place of Beginning. Containing
		One Thousand Acres Six Labors may
		be said fit for Cultivation, Balance
		of pastoral Lands, Growth, Oak
		Pine Hickory, Dogwood. &c

David Brown  
Surveyor.

Varas South - Notes of a Survey made for Thom  
 Payne on the East side of the  
 Irish Bayou - Set Post in mound  
 from which a Hickory 12 Lu dianu, bears  
 N 44° E dis 3 varas and a Maple 9 Lu  
 dianu, bears N 17° W. dis 6 varas Each  
 letter T. P. Thence S 81° E with Joes  
 Hobdy's Conditional

Thomas Payne  
 Set July 1855 - Pool 22 p 145  
 San Augustine Co.  
 1859  
 Atlas 2. 118.

- 305  $\frac{8}{10}$  to a Hickory 15 Lu dianu, live tree
- 1009  $\frac{2}{10}$  to a Pine 24 Lu dianu live tree
- 2020 to the Chiamore . 5 varas wide, bears  
S. W.
- 2898  $\frac{2}{10}$  to a Red-Oak 12 Lu dianu, live tree
- 4002 to a Post-Oak 9 Lu dianu, live tree
- 5310 to a Gum, 10 Lu. dianu, live tree
- 5592 to Cany Byo 3 varas wide bears S. W.
- 8174 to a Pine 30 Lu dianu a live tree
- 8300 Set Post in mound, from which a Birch  
12 Lu dianu, bears S 5° E. dis 1 vara  $\frac{6}{10}$  and  
a Pine 10 Lu dianu bears S. 54° W. dis  
11  $\frac{8}{10}$  varas - Each letter T. P. land, Poor  
Timber pine. Oak & C. Thence N 9° E.
- 1677  $\frac{8}{10}$  to a Red Oak 10 Lu dianu a live tree
- 2520 to a Pine 12 Lu. dianu a live tree.
- 2726 Set Post in mound, from which a  
Dogwood 6 Lu. dianu, bears S 52° W. di,  
6 varas  $\frac{6}{10}$  and a Post-Oak 12 Lu dianu  
bears S 72° W. di, 14  $\frac{4}{10}$  varas, land to be  
Timber Oak, Hickory & Dogwood

3821 South Thence N 81° W  
 3160 to a Pine 30 in. diameter live tree  
 5030 to a White Oak 15 in diameter live tree  
 5290 to The Chamisso, waters of a fresh  
 Bayou 5 varas wide, bears S 21° W.  
 6882 to a Post Oak, 15 in diameter  
 live tree.  
 7890  $\frac{8}{10}$  to a Red Oak 24 in diameter a  
 live tree

9140 Set Post in mound on the bank of  
 the Ayish Bayou, from which  
 a White Oak 12 in diameter bears N 10° E  
 diameter  $\frac{4}{10}$  and a Gum 10 in diameter  
 bears N 64° 30' E. dis  $5 \frac{1}{10}$  varas each  
 letter T. P. lands Rich and covered  
 with Cand. Gumber Oak Gum & C  
 Thence down the meanders of  
 the Bayou, as follows

S 39° E	180 varas	S 20° E	240 9
N 10° W	600 2	E 45° E	300 10
N 45° W	100 3	S 30° W	444 To the
South	100 4	Place of beginning	
S 26° E	100 5	Containing one	
S 7° E	700 6	Site of lands	
N 64° E	146	6 Labors of which	
N 44° E	200 7	may be considered	

fit for Cultivation, tallness  
 Pastoral, Growth Oak Hickory Dog-  
 wood, pine & C  
 David Brown  
 Surveyor

James Gerish  
Dalle Gray 7/35. vol. 22 p 191  
Jefferson Co. No. 2

Notes of a Survey made for James Gerish  
Senior in the Prairie adjoining his son's  
James Gerish junior, and about 10 miles west  
of Santa Anna; Set Post in mound  
at the Commencement on Mrs. Hustins West  
Boundary; Thence South

- 200 to Hustins S. E. corner
- 5200 to Mr. Savary's S. W. Corner of his land  
Set Post in mound, in the open prairie  
Thence west
- 7425 Set Post in mound in open Prairie lands  
low and flat Thence North
- 1823 Set Post on James Gerish junior's South  
Boundary, Thence East with James Gerish's  
South Boundary
- 4048 Set Post at <sup>in mound</sup> James Gerish's S. E. Corner, in open  
prairie; Thence North with James Gerish's E.  
Boundary
- 3254 Set Post in mound on James Gerish's East  
Boundary and at Emory Peins N. W. Corner.  
Thence East with Emory Peins South Boundary
- 3377 to the Place of Beginning Containing one  
Acre of lands & labors of which is fit  
for Cultivation, to all and a pastoral  
lands This Survey is all Prairie

David Brown  
Surveyor

Barre  
Leathers

Henry Richards  
Title July 17/35.  
vol 12, p. 230. - Saline Co. Mo.

J. D. D. 11. 57  
Notes of a Survey made for Henry Stebbins

at his improvement on the Housen Bayou. Set Post in mound at S. W. corner and S. E. Corner, for the first Station from which a Black Oak 9 In diam, bears S. 44 E. dis 2 1/10 varas; and a Pine 24 In diam, bears S. 71 E. dis 8 varas. Thence East to a Red Oak 12 In diam, live tree.

440

3585

3000

to a Branch 4 varas wide, bears S. W. Set Post in mound for Station Second, from which a Red Oak 10 In diam, bears S. 32 1/2 W. dis 10 varas; and a Gum 8 In diam, bears N. 66 E. dis 8 2/10 varas. Thence N. 20 W.

450

5322

to the Housen Bayou 8 varas wide bears East Set Post in mound for the third Station, from which, a Pine 18 In diam, bears N. 67 W. dis 1 1/10 varas; and a Gum 10 In diam, bears S. 58 E. dis 3 1/10 varas. Thence West.

490

8/10

to a Pine 12 In diam live tree to Indian Branch 3 varas wide, bears South

1920

3015

to Beef Creek 4 varas wide, bears South Set Post in mound for third Station, from which

4600

a Red Oak 10 In diam, bears N. 40 W. dis 6 varas and a Post Oak 18 In diam, bears N. 20 E. dis 4 2/10. Thence N. 17 W.

270

Set Post in mound for fourth Station, from which a Pine 24 In diam bears N. 81 W. dis

3 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas; and another Pine 20 In diam, bears 41 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dis 8 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas: Thence due West

varas <sup>in</sup> fathoms

300

Set Post in mound for 5<sup>th</sup> Station on the East boundary of J. W. Williams Survey, from which a Beach 9 In diam, bears 36 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub> dis 5 <sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas and a Pine 20 In diam, bears 8. 62 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> N. dis 2 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas; Thence S. 17 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub>

270

to a Hickory 12 In diam, bears true

2052

Set Post in mound for sixth Station, from which, an Oak 20 In diam, bears N 20 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub> dis 4 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas, and a Hickory, 10 In diam, bears 10 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub> N. dis 9 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas. Thence S 20 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub>

1515

to the Housan Bay on 60 varas wide bearing East

3520

to the place of beginning: Containing one Tith of Lands: Seven Labors of which may be considered fit for cultivation Balance Pastured lands growth Oaks, Hickory, Pine, Gum, Dry wood  
D. July 6. 1835

Chain Bearers.

James Clark

Latham

Dario Broder

Surveyor

The Order is in the hands of

Thomas McFarlin and will see

it Returned

Dario Broder





4 varas  
 14 fathoms  
 Achilles E. C. Johnson  
 Fells May 1855 - vol 22. p. 29  
 Sabine Co. 1855

Notes of a Survey made for A. E. C. Johnson  
 on Bear Creek south of Benjamin Lusey's survey  
 and north of Donald McDonald

Set Post in mound at the Commencement, from  
 which a Pine 18 In diam. bears N 53 E. di 10 varas  
 and a Pine 12 In diam. bears N 55 E. di 13 varas  
 Thence N 74. 15 E.

- 428 4/10 to a Pine 30 In. diam. live tree
- 1291 2/10 to a Pine 18 In. diam. live tree
- 2176 4/10 to a Red Oak 12 In. diam. live tree
- 3743 2/10 to a Red oak 16 In. diam. live tree
- 4170 8/10 Set Post <sup>in mound</sup> on Benj. Lusey's South boundary  
 from which a Pine oak 34 In diam. bears S. 87  
 di 6 varas, and a Pine oak 9 In diam. bears S 53 E  
 di 13 varas Thence S 75. 45 E.
- 153 4/10 to a Post oak 13 In. diam. live tree
- 1830 to Bear Creek 9 varas wide, bears South
- 763 to a Gum 18 In. diam. live tree.
- 3561 8/10 to a Hickory 18 In diam live tree.
- 4372 to a Red Oak 34 In diam. live tree.
- 860 to Groves Creek, a fork of Bear Creek 5 varas  
 wide, bears S. W.
- 470 8/10 to a Hickory 18 In. diam. bears live tree
- 710 Set Post in mound from which a Pine 13  
 In diam. bears S 18 W. di 9 2/10 varas, and a  
 Red oak 9 In diam. bears S 73 W. di 6 1/10 varas  
 Thence S 14. 15 W.

Varas	Lengths	
365	4/10	to a White Oak 30 In diam. two trees.
820		to a fork of Bear Creek 6 varas wide bears
1253		S.W. on other fork of Bear creek. 5 varas wide bears
1782	4/10	S.W. to a Gum 18 In diam. a live tree
2463		to a fork of Bear Creek 5 varas wide bears
3173	8/10	S.W. to a Birch 24 In diam. live tree
3845		to a fork of Bear Creek 6 varas wide bears S.W.
4173	8/10	to a Gum 10 In diam. around which a mound is raised. from which a Gum 10 In diam bears North dis 1 varas. and a Wild Peach 4 In diam. bears N 44 E. dis 5 varas. Thence N 75. 45 W
95		to a fork of Bear creek. 6 varas wide bears a little S of
170		Crossed it again
335		Crossed it again
390		Crossed it again
550		Crossed again
900		Crossed it again
1150		Crossed it again bearing S.W.
1521	4/10	to a Hickory 24 In diam. live tree.
2781	6/10	to a Red Oak 30 In diam. live tree
3350	8/10	to a Gum. 18 In diam live tree.
4522		to Bear Creek 10 varas wide, bears South
4865	4/10	to a Gum 18 In diam live tree.
5113	2/10	to a Pine 18 In diam live tree
6002		to the Place of big quarry Contains

One Set of Lands eight Labors of which may be said to be fit for culture

Call an Pastoral Sands.

Growth. Pine Oak. Hickory Juno. Beach

C C

David Brown  
Surveyor

O

Arthur Lewis Esq

Wm Lloyd Garrison

2

2

2

Wm Lloyd Garrison

Notes Sent

71 40.

Vara  
Tide Oct 15/55 vol 23 p. 139.

Walker  
Lester Co  
1809

Notes of a Survey made for William Jones  
where he lives on the East side of the Secker  
River, by order of George & Antonio Nixon  
Commissioners of the Court for Zacarías  
Set Post in mound for the first Station  
of the above mentioned William Jones Survey  
on the East bank of the Rio Secker, from  
which, a Gum 30 In diam brs N 26 W  
dis 4.8, and a Cypress 20 In diam brs  
N 45 E dis 8.2. Thence <sup>East</sup> with <sup>Shos</sup> Donald

1840  
4600  
4600

along North Boundary  
to Spring Gate 4 1/2 brs South  
to a Post in mound for the 2nd Station,  
from which, a Buck 10 In diam, brs N 19 E  
dis 8 1/2, and a White Oak 12 In diam brs  
N 85 E dis 11 1/4. Thence South with <sup>Shos</sup>  
Donald, Conditions

830  
830

Set Post in mound for the 3rd Station  
from which a Water Oak 10 In diam brs  
N 77 E dis 1.6 1/2, and a Holly 6 In diam  
brs S 7 E dis 4.2. Thence East  
to Sandy Creek 8 1/2 wide brs S W.

3848

Set Post in mound for the 4th Station, from  
which a Holly 8 in...  
...diam brs N 42 E dis

1044  
874

Thence

and another Holly & Indian, brs N 66° W. dis 80  
Thence North

620

to Sandy Creek, 80, wide brs S. W.

640

Set Post in mound for the fifth Station  
from which a Beach 10 Indian brs N 77° W. dis  
6.2, and another Beach 6 Indian brs N 12° W.  
dis 3.2. Thence East

50

to Sandy Creek, brs S. W.

3600

Set Post in mound <sup>South Station</sup> from which, a Holly  
& Indian brs N 31° W. dis 7 1/4, and a Bull  
Bay & Indian brs N 42 1/2° W. dis 11.0. Thence  
North with Owen Taylor's Old line

1600

Set Post in mound for the 7<sup>th</sup> Station, from  
which a White Oak & Indian brs S 90° W. dis 8  
brs, and an Elm & Indian brs S 16° W.  
dis 15 1/2. Thence West.

9600

to Sandy Creek 80, wide brs S. W.

5400

Set Post in mound for the 8<sup>th</sup> Station, from which  
a Gum 10 Indian brs S 33° E. dis 10.20,  
and a White Oak 10 Indian brs S 83° W.  
dis 10.40. Thence North

506

Set Post in mound for the 9<sup>th</sup> Station, from  
which a <sup>9 inches</sup> ~~Ch...~~ Indian brs S 83° W.

3400  
1100  
Luther

dis 9.2 vs., and a Gum 10 In diam brs 22.30  
N. dis 5.2 vs. Thence West  
to Spring Crak, 4 vs wide brs S. N.  
Set Post in mound on the Bank of the Ro  
cker, for the 10<sup>th</sup> Station, from which  
a iron wood 8 In diam brs 17 1/2 dis  
4.5 vs, and a Sassafras 9 In diam  
brs 17 1/2 dis 5.4 vs. Thence down  
the meanders of the River as follows

- S 21<sup>st</sup> E. 7000
- S 18<sup>th</sup> W. 6000
- S 59<sup>th</sup> E. 4500

South 450 vs To the Place of begin  
ning Containing One Tho of lands  
Use Labors of which may be considered  
Temporal Rendus pastus a Land

David Brown  
Surveyor

William Lloyd

William Lloyd

William Lloyd

Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.



D v

James Gensel  
1848 Aug 7<sup>th</sup> - 22<sup>nd</sup> P. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Jefferson Co. Mo.

Notes of a Survey made for James Gensel junior  
south of David Shoats Survey in the prairie, and  
about 19 miles west of Santa Anna

Set Post in mound at the commencement  
at the S.W. Corner of David Shoats Survey, and  
on the East Boundary of States or Spaniards  
Claim. Thence N 85 E with D. Shoats's  
Boundary

5000 Set Post in mound in the open prairie  
Thence South

4667 Set Post in mound, in the open prairie, land low  
Thence West

5710 Set Post in mound in open prairie  
lands high, Rocky and Rich, Thence North  
29 E

4500 to the Place of Beginning, Containing one  
2500. City or League of lands 8 Labors of  
which is fit for Cultivation, balance  
pastoral lands

David Brown  
Surveyor

Located in San Augustine County on the Eastbank of Angelina River  
 about 24 miles (S 41° W) of the town of San Augustine  
 The act of Legislature passed Febr. 2/75

47-74

John Lucas  
 97 1/2 Nov 20/35 (land of deceased)  
 182 1/2 p. 1447  
 San Augustine Co  
 (Donor)

Order of Survey made for  
 John Lucas on the Angelina covering his  
 Improvement <sup>beginning by</sup> a Post in mound for  
 the first Station from which a Gum 20 in diam  
 bears N 16° dis 14.4 varas, and a Pine Oak  
 35 in diam bears N 51° W dis 11.6 varas,  
 thence North 26 East.

- 765 to a Gum 24 in diam tree
- 2310 to a Bayou 5 varas wide C. S. W.
- 5700 Cross again C. S. E.
- 6160 cross again C. S. W.
- 10421 to a Post in mound, on William Coates South  
 Boundary, from which a Black Jack 9 1/2 in  
 diam bears S 34° W dis 11.4 varas, and another  
 Black Jack 18 in diam bears West dis 3.6  
 thence West with William Coates' Boundary.
- 162 to a Hickory 20 in diam line tree
- 2976 Set Post in mound, from which a Pine  
 24 in diam bears S 6° E dis 10.8 varas and a  
 Red Oak 10 in diam bears N 41° E dis 1.6 varas  
 thence S 26° W.
- 2000 to a Bayou 6 varas wide C. S. East
- 4265 to a Bayou 4 varas wide C. S. East
- 6255 to a Bayou 4 varas wide C. S. E.
- 8330 Set Post in mound, on the bank of the  
 Angelina, for the 4<sup>th</sup> Station, from which a  
 Pine Oak 20 in diam bears N 17° E dis 5.6 varas  
 and a Chunquiper 8 in diam, bears N  
 75° E dis 2.2 varas thence down the  
 meanders of the River as follows

South 900 varas  
S 50° E 400 varas  
N 23° 30' E 1140 varas  
East 400 varas  
S 28° E 2000 varas

To the place of Beguency - containing an

League of Pauds four Labors of which  
is arable Pauds Pastural. Timber  
Oak, Hickory, Gum Dogwood Pine &c

David Brown  
Surveyor

Grays English  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1835  
200

Field notes of a Survey made for George  
English on the waters bears Creek by or der of  
George Antonio Engineer (Commissioner for  
the Colony of Lorenzo de Zavala. Dated dated  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1834 No. 19.

Commencing on or at a Post in mound  
on the East-Boundary of Martin White's Sur-  
vey, from which a Red-Oak 9<sup>th</sup> diam. bears  
N 70° E. dis 10 1/2 varas and another Red-Oak 8  
Inches diam. bears N 52° E. dis 16 1/2 varas. Thence  
S 81° E.

473  
1300 1/10

to a White-Oak 15 In diam. a live tree  
Set Post in mound from which a Stopping  
Post-Oak 12 In. diam. bears N 9° W. dis 7 1/10  
and a Hickory 12 In. diam. bears N 59° W. dis 15 v.  
Thence N 9° E.

413  
1971 1/10

to a Pine 10 In diam. live tree.  
to a Red-Oak 21 In diam. live tree.

3240  
3047

to a Branch, bearing west  
Set Post in mound, from which, a Red-  
Oak 24 In diam bears N 29° W. dis 7 1/10  
and a Black Oak 18 In diam. bears S 55° W.  
dis 1 1/10 varas. Thence S 81° E.

200

Set Post in mound, from which, a  
Pine 12 In diam bears N 3° W. dis 6 1/10 varas  
and a Gum 9 In diam. bears N 53° E  
dis 10 varas. Thence N 9° E.

478  
1385 1/10

to a Pine 12 In diam. live tree  
Set Post in mound, from which, a Chin-  
quapin 10 In. diam. bears S 43° W. dis 8 1/10 varas  
and a Black Oak 9 In diam. bears N 41° W  
dis 1 1/10 varas. Thence N 81° W

653  
1080  
1700 2/10

to a Hickory 12 In. diam. live tree  
to a Branch, a fork of Wolf Crake, bears South  
Set Post in mound from which, a White  
Oak 9 In diam bears S 15° E. dis 1 1/10 varas  
and a Gum 10 In diam. bears S 15° E dis 8 1/10 varas

was

with

Spence Sept. with Martin White's  
boundary crossing one of the forks of  
Bear Creek various times

4633

to the place of Beginning. Contain-  
ing one fourth lot of Lands three  
Labors of which may be said to be fit for  
Cultivation balanced pastoral lands  
growth. Oak Hickory Dogwood, Pine  
Yew &c.

David Brown  
Surveyor

Notes of a Survey made for Peter Galloway  
in the N. East side of the Rio ~~San Antonio~~  
where he lives. Set Post in mound from which  
on the Bank of the Rio Angelino, a Gun  
15 in diam, bears N 83° E. dis 1 7/10 varas and  
another Gun 19 Inches diam, bears N 88°  
dis 8 2/10 varas. Thence N 36° E  
453 4/10 to a Gun 20 In diam live tree.  
2264 9/10 to a Pine 24 In diam, live tree  
1500 to a Branch 4 varas wide, bears N W.  
6500 to Clear Creek 4 varas wide, bears S. E.  
8842 Set Post in mound on Mar Coats west  
Boundary. from which a B. Oak 10 In  
diam bears S 65° W. dis 5 8/10 varas and  
Pine 24 Inches diam bears N 74° W. dis  
6 6/10 varas. Thence N 64° W.  
582 4/10 to a Pine 20 Inches diam live tree  
1852 9/10 to a Pine 24 In diam, live tree  
2800 Set Post in mound from which a Pine  
12 In diam, bears S 21° E. dis 9 2/10 varas  
and another Pine 10 Inches diam, bears  
S 80° E dis 3 2/10 varas. Thence S 25° W.  
780 to Galloways Bayou 3 varas wide bears  
1893 4/10 to a Red-oak 20 Inches diam live tree  
2000 to a Bayo 4 varas; bears E of S.  
4251 9/10 to a Pine 24 In diam live tree.  
9450 Set Post in mound from which, on the  
Bank of the Rio Angelino, a Red-oak 24 In  
diam, bears S 25° E. dis 4 varas, and a

Peter Galloway  
note April 15<sup>th</sup> 1855. vol 22. p 499  
San Antonio Co

- Notes of a Survey made for Peter Galloway  
in the N. East side of the Rio ~~San Antonio~~  
where he lives. Set Post in mound from which  
on the Bank of the Rio Angelino, a Gun  
15 in diam, bears N 83° E. dis 1 7/10 varas and  
another Gun 19 Inches diam, bears N 88°  
dis 8 2/10 varas. Thence N 36° E
- 453 4/10 to a Gun 20 In diam live tree.
- 2264 9/10 to a Pine 24 In diam, live tree
- 1500 to a Branch 4 varas wide, bears N W.
- 6500 to Clear Creek 4 varas wide, bears S. E.
- 8842 Set Post in mound on Mar Coats west  
Boundary. from which a B. Oak 10 In  
diam bears S 65° W. dis 5 8/10 varas and  
Pine 24 Inches diam bears N 74° W. dis  
6 6/10 varas. Thence N 64° W.
- 582 4/10 to a Pine 20 Inches diam live tree
- 1852 9/10 to a Pine 24 In diam, live tree
- 2800 Set Post in mound from which a Pine  
12 In diam, bears S 21° E. dis 9 2/10 varas  
and another Pine 10 Inches diam, bears  
S 80° E dis 3 2/10 varas. Thence S 25° W.
- 780 to Galloways Bayou 3 varas wide bears
- 1893 4/10 to a Red-oak 20 Inches diam live tree
- 2000 to a Bayo 4 varas; bears E of S.
- 4251 9/10 to a Pine 24 In diam live tree.
- 9450 Set Post in mound from which, on the  
Bank of the Rio Angelino, a Red-oak 24 In  
diam, bears S 25° E. dis 4 varas, and a

varas <sup>by</sup> ~~Scouts~~ Cypress 30 In diam. bears S 97<sup>m</sup>  
dis 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas. Thence down the  
meanders of the River as follows

- S 85<sup>E</sup> dis 500 varas 1
- N. 9<sup>E</sup> — 600 varas 2
- S 55<sup>E</sup> dis 550 var 3
- S 14<sup>E</sup> dis 600 var 4
- S 86<sup>E</sup> dis 550 var 5
- N 55<sup>E</sup> dis 400 var 6
- S 59<sup>E</sup> dis 500 var 7
- S 48<sup>E</sup> dis 400 varas 8

To the place of begin-  
ning — Containing one Sitio  
of Lands five Labors of which  
may be said fit for Cultivated  
allance Pastoral lands  
Growth oak Hickory Pine Dogwood

H

David Brown  
Surveyor

148. South

Notes of a Survey made for Levi  
Man, by order of George Ant. Mason  
Commissioner for Zavalas Grant.

Levi Mann.  
9th Oct 11/35  
vol 23, p. 1259.  
(?) 102

Set Post in mound for the first station of Levi  
Man Survey, from which a Red Oak  
12 In diam brs N 32° E. dis 5 7/10 M, and  
a Pine 20 In diam brs S 35° E. dis 2 v. Thence  
S 80° W

160 a Pine Live tree.

2570 Set Post in mound from which a Pine 20 In  
diam brs S 85° W. dis 6 7/10 v; and another Pine  
18 In diam brs N 91° W. dis 8 v; Thence  
S 10° E.

33 a Pine Live tree

2500 Set Post in mound from which; a Pine 15  
In diam brs S 55° E. dis 2 M. and a Black  
Oak 8 In diam brs S 31° E. dis 13 v; Thence  
N 80° E.

46 a Pine 12 In diam brs Live tree.

2500 Set Post in mound for the 1<sup>st</sup> Station, from  
which, a Pine 20 In diam brs N 55° W. dis  
2 7/10 v; Thence N 10° W.

10 a Pine Live tree

1880 Crossed a Creek E. East  
2500 to the beginning Corner, containing one

Notes Sent



Fourth Part of Lands. Two Labors of  
said Survey Arable Pecuor Pastured  
Lands. Timber, Oak, Hickory, Pine Gum

46  
Chain bearers  
James Kim  
Gery Lewis

David Brown  
Surveyor

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

Paris Memory

varia

100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200

Martin White  
Title July 24/55  
vol 22 p 133  
San Agustin de Johnes  
Aug

Field notes of a Survey made for Martin White on the Western head waters of Bear Creek. Set Post in mound on James Hobdys East boundary, from which, a Post oak 12 In diameter bears N 34° E. dis 11 varas, and a Red oak 15 In diameter, bears N 78° E. dis 7 1/10 thence N 9° E with Hobdys East Boundary

346  
701

to a Pine 20 In diameter, live tree. Set Post in mound, from which a Pine 12 In diameter, bears N 15° E. dis 7 1/10 varas, and a Red oak 15 In diameter, bears N 63° E. dis 9 varas; Thence N 81° W. with James Hobdys North boundary

733  
1673  
2253

to a Hickory 15 In diameter, live tree a Pine 12 In diameter, live tree.

Set Post in mound, from which a Red oak 12 In diam, bears N 43° E. dis 6 varas, and a maple 9 In diam, bears N 15° E. dis 10 1/10 varas. This is at the S. E. corner of Thomas Paynes Survey Thence N 9° E. with J. Paynes N. Boundary

671  
1622  
2726

to a Pine 10 In diameter live tree. to a Gum 12 In. diam. live tree.

Set Post in mound, at Jas. Paynes N. E. corner and on Daniel Pharis South Boundary, from which a Pine 10 In. diameter, bears N 18° E. dis 8 varas; and another Pine 15 In diameter, bears N 32° E. dis 14 varas. Thence S 81° E. with Daniel Pharis South Boundary

106  
245

to a Gum 12 In diam a live tree.

Set Post in mound, at the S. E. corner of D. Pharis Survey, from which, a Pine 10 Inches diam bears N 72 1/2° E. dis 9 1/10 varas; and another Pine 30 In diameter, bears S 49° E. dis 7 varas; Thence N 9° E. with D. Pharis East Boundary

1143

Set Post in mound, at D. Pharis East Boundary, from which, a Pine 24 In diam bears N 73° E. dis 15 1/10 varas, and another Pine 15 In diameter bears N 15° E. dis 2 8/10 varas. Thence S 81° E.

Varas	tentas	
506		To a Black Oak 10 In diam. live tree
948	$\frac{4}{10}$	To a White-oak 18 In. diameter. live tree
2464	$\frac{1}{10}$	To a Post-oak 10 In. diameter, live tree
3120		To a Creek, a fork of Bear Creek, 5 varas wide, bears South
3753	$\frac{6}{10}$	To a Pine 10 Inches diameter, live tree
5127		To a Branch 3 varas wide, bears South.
6280		Set Post in mound from which a Hickory 9 Inches diameter, bears S 83° W. dis $5\frac{1}{10}$ varas and a Gum 12 Inches diameter, bears S 8° W. dis $14\frac{6}{10}$ varas. Thence S 9° W.
370		To a Creek a fork of Bear Creek 5 varas wide, bears a little west of South.
735	$\frac{2}{10}$	To a Beach 15 Inches diameter, live tree
1475		To a Gum 12 In. diameter, live tree
3753	$\frac{7}{10}$	To a Hickory 12 Inches diam. live tree
5770		Set Post in mound on Thos. Linsays North Boundary from which a Hickory 12 Inches diam. bears N 64° W. dis 4 varas, and a Pine 11 Inches diameter, bears N 15° W. dis $7\frac{1}{10}$ varas. Thence N 81° W. with Thomas Linsays North Boundary.
222	$\frac{1}{10}$	To a Post oak 15 Inches diameter, live tree.
703		Set Post in mound, at Owens Linsays S. E. Corner from which a Hickory 12 Inches diameter bears N 4° E. dis 5 varas, and a Beach 12 In diam, bears N 31° E. dis $7\frac{4}{10}$ varas. Thence N 9° E. with Owen Linsays East boundary.
456	$\frac{3}{10}$	To a Magnolia 18 In. diameter, live tree.
990		To a Creek, a fork of Bear Creek 5 varas wide, bears a little west of South.
1809		Set Post in mound from which a Beach 12 Inches diam. bears N 26° E. dis 8 varas, and a White 20 Inches diameter, bears N 20° W. dis 9 varas. Thence N 81° W. [bears South
882		To a Creek, a fork of Bear Creek 5 varas wide
2		To a White Oak 20 Inches diameter, live
5776		to the place of beginning

Containing one League or more of lands  
 with labor, of which may be said to be temporal  
 or fit for cultivation, cultivated, pasture lands  
 growth. Oak, Hickory, Dogwood, Gum Pine  
 H

David Brown  
 Surveyor



Notes sent.

varas Souths

Solomon Johnson  
1728 Nov 1735. vol 23, p 141  
G. 2nd

Notes of a survey made for Solomon  
M. Johnson on the north of the Pine Island  
Bayou in Jaralas Grant.

Set Post in mound for the first station  
of the above survey from which a Hickory 18 In  
diam brs N 25 W dis 4.5 and a Red oak  
20 In diam brs N 76 W dis 10.5 varas Thence  
West

428 to a Pine 18 In diam tree

2163 to a Bayou 6 or 7 wide C. South

5110 Set Post in mound for second station from  
which a Post oak 20 In diam brs N 21 E dis 8.50  
and a Pine 24 In diam brs N 37 E dis 4 or  
Thence North

162 to a White oak 20 In diam tree

1841 to a Bayou 3 or 4 wide C. S. E.

5110 Set Post in mound for the ~~second~~ third station from  
which a Pine 20 In diam brs N 41 E dis 9.5 and  
a Black jack 20 In diam brs S 18 E dis 5.60  
Thence East

828 to a Hickory 24 In diam tree

1945 to a Bayou 7 or 8 wide C. South

5110 Set Post in mound for the fourth station  
from which a Red oak 20 In diam brs S 42 W  
dis 7.2 or, and a Black oak 24 In diam, brs S 21  
W dis 18.5 or. Thence South

441 to a Bull Bay 18 In diam tree

5132 to the Place of beginning containing one  
League of Lands & Labors Arable Residue Per-  
ture C. - Timber oak, Pine Hickory & David B...

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Handwritten flourish or symbol]*



Solomon M Johnson

David Brown

J

Notes of a Survey made for Jose Hobbly on the East-Side of the Ayish Bayupa where he lives: Set Post in mound on the East bank of the Bayupa from which a Peach 20 Inches diameter; bears N 41° E. dis 2 varas, and a Horn beam 10 Inches diameter; bears N 51° W. dis 8 varas  $\frac{4}{10}$ , lands low and Rich covered with cano; Timber Beasts: Elm, Sugar Tree, oak, Hickory & Co. Thence S 81° E. with the conditional between Jose Hobbly and Henry Williams

Jose Hobbly 22 p 263.  
 San Augustina Co. D.  
 1835-208

- 264 to a water oak 12 In. diameter, live tree.
- 1864  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Pine 24 In. diameter, live tree
- 3405  $\frac{6}{10}$  to a Hickory 12 Inches diameter. live tree
- 5572 to a Pine 30 In. diam., live tree
- 7365  $\frac{8}{10}$  to a Pine 24 In. diameter, live tree.
- 8804 Set Post in mound from which a Black jack 9 In. diam., bears N 67  $\frac{1}{2}$  W. dis 20 varas  $\frac{2}{10}$  and a Post-oak 8 Inches diameter; bears N 36° 30' W. dis 29  $\frac{4}{10}$  Lands Poor, Timber B. jack, Post-oak and Pine Thence N 9° E.
- 450  $\frac{2}{10}$  to a Pine 12 In. diam. a live tree
- 867  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Post-oak 10 In. diam. live tree
- 9500 Set Post in mound, from which a Post-oak 9 In. diameter; bears S 31° W. dis 12  $\frac{4}{10}$  varas and another Post-oak 9 In. diam., bears N 61° W. dis 11  $\frac{2}{10}$  varas, lands a little Rolling and Poor. Thence N 81° W.
- 502  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Hickory 12 In. diameter, live tree.
- 898  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Pine 30 In. diameter, live tree.

2450  $\frac{8}{10}$  to a Gum 9 Inches diam. line tree  
 4565  $\frac{2}{10}$  to a Pine 12 in. diam a line tree  
 4702 to Cany Bayou 3 varas wide bears S. W.  
 6624  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Red oak 30 inches diameter line tree  
 7350 to the Cheamon 5 varas wide bears S. W.

1120


1120

Set Post in mound on the East Bank of the Ayist  
 Bayou, from which a Hickory 12 inches diam.; bears  
 S 14° E dis 6  $\frac{6}{10}$  varas and an Elm 6 in. diam.; bears  
 S 81° E dis 4  $\frac{6}{10}$  varas lands low and Rich, covered  
 with Cany; Thence down the Meanders of the  
 Bayou as follows

S 11° E 180	~	S 50° E 490
South 380	~	S 45° E 360
S 65° E 220	~	S 25° E 500

S 80° E 110 } To the place of beginning, Con-  
 S 41° E 290 } taining one Sitio of lands  
 S 80° E 150 } & Labors of which may be  
 S 20° E 970 } Considered temporal ballan-  
 ce pastoral lands: About 3 labors

of this Survey is prairie, ballance Timbered lands  
 Timber Oak Hickory Pine Dogwood &c.

David Boon  
 Surveyor  


1854, South  
A. L. G. Donahoe  
Title Oct 21st Vol 23 p 1355  
also Nov 11 + n.p. 1415  
Harden Co.  
D. S. P.

Vol. of a Survey made for William Donahoe  
at his Improvement in Davis Prairie between  
the forks of Pine Island Bayou. Set Post in mound  
for the first Station of said Survey, on the East of  
Harden's Improvement, from which a Pine Island  
bearing S 42° 30' W. dis 5000, and another Pine Island  
bearing N 53° 30' E. dis 14.2 m. Hence East

- 347 1/2 to a Red Oak 10 Pm. among Live trees.
- 1300 Entered Prairie *Map in atlas*
- 2550 Entered Timber
- 3100 Entered Prairie
- 3200 Set Post in mound, for the second Station in the open  
Prairie — Hence S 10° E
- 3300 Entered Timber
- 2550 Entered Prairie
- 3335 Set Post in mound, for the third Station, in the open  
Prairie — Hence West
- 4000 Set Post in mound for the fourth Station in the open prairie  
Hence N 18° E
- 3720 to the Place beginning Containing one League  
of Lands four Leagues of which is an Able  
Residence of prairie lands. About end Labor of  
this Survey Timber.

James Brown

Surveyor

varas

Henry Williams

South Note of a Survey made for Henry Williams on the East side of the Ayish Bayou, where he lives, Set Post in mound on the East Bank of the Ayish Bayou, from which a White Oak 9 Indian, bears S 57 E dis 7 varas <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> and a Holly 4 Indian bears S 78 E. 4 varas <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Each lettered H. W. Land Rich, and covered with cane Thence S 81 E with Losses Hobdy condition or South Boundary

Williams on the East side of the Ayish Bayou, where he lives, Set Post in mound on the East Bank of the Ayish Bayou, from which a White Oak 9 Indian, bears S 57 E dis 7 varas <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> and a Holly 4 Indian bears S 78 E. 4 varas <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Each lettered H. W. Land Rich, and covered with cane Thence S 81 E with Losses Hobdy condition or South Boundary

- 465 2 to a Pine 12 Indian line tree.
- 982 4 to a Hickory 12 Indian line tree
- 1673 8 to a Black Oak 24 Indian, line tree
- 2799 2 to a Pine 15 Indian, line tree
- 4962 4 to a Red Oak 18 Indian, line tree.

8120 to Sandy Creek waters of Ayish Bayou 5 varas wide, bears S. E.

40476 Set Post in mound, from which, a Pine 24 Indian, bears N 68 W. dis 13 varas <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> another Pine 6 Indian, bears N. 32 W. dis 10 varas each lettered H. W. Land, but mid-ling. Grows to Pine, woods, open. Thence S 9 W.

103 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Pine 15 Indian, line tree.

varas. <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

1202 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Black oak 12 Indian. line tree

1920 .. to a Pine 30 Indian. line tree

2570

varas set Post in mound

from which a Post oak 12 Indian

$78^{\circ}$  W. dis  $14 \frac{2}{10}$  varas, and another

Post-oak 6 Indian bears  $43^{\circ}$  W.

dis  $5 \frac{7}{10}$  Each lettered H.W.

lands good, growth, Sumac Grape vine

& Timber oak Hickory, Pine &c.

Thence  $N 81^{\circ}$  W.

928

<sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

to a Pine 12 Indian line tree

2170

to Sandy Creek waters of Ayish Bayou

5 varas wide bears S.E.

3759

<sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

to a Pine 24 Indian line tree

5237

<sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

to a Hickory 12 Indian a line

tree.

7645

<sup>6</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

to a Post oak 15 Indian a line

tree

9535

<sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

Set Post in mound on the East Bank

of the Ayish Bayou, from which a

Perumnow 9 Indian, bears  $N 89^{\circ}$

dis 5 varas and a Post oak 6 Indian

bears  $N 43^{\circ}$  E. dis 3 varas, each lettered H.W.

Lands Rich and covered with cane; Timber

elm, Locust Perumnow, &c

Thence up the meanders of the Bayou

as follows:

N 9<sup>th</sup> W. 154 1

N 17<sup>th</sup> W. 620 2

N. 10<sup>th</sup> E. 340 3

N 15<sup>th</sup> W. 260 4

N 5<sup>th</sup> E. 310 5

N 60<sup>th</sup> W. 490 6

N 50<sup>th</sup> E. 290 7

N 35<sup>th</sup> W. 300 8

N 21<sup>st</sup> E. 130

North 241, To the Place of Begin-

ning. Containing one Site of lands

Six Labors of which may be considered  
fit for Cultivation, balance pastoral  
lands, Timber Oak Hickory, Pine &c

David Brown  
Surveyor

Sophia Dean  
mch 22. p. 299.  
July 19/35.  
Jefferson Co.  
No 2.

Notes of a survey made for Sophia Dean  
in the Prairie South of the Menard or States  
Survey about 15 miles west of Santa Anna  
Set Post at the Commencement in mound  
at the S. E. corner of the above named sur-  
vey and on the west Boundary of James  
Gresh's junior Survey. Thence S 9<sup>th</sup> W.  
with the west Boundary of said Gresh  
Survey

4000 Set Post in mound in open prairie  
lands good. Thence West

5400 Set Post in mound, in the open prairie  
lands high rolling and rich. Thence  
North

4700 Set Post in mound, in the open prairie  
land low and wet. Thence East

1120 Set Post in mound at the S. W. Corner  
of States or Menard Survey Thence  
N 81<sup>st</sup> E with the South Boundary of  
said survey.

2000 to the Place of Beginning. Containing  
one third of lands & labor of which is  
fit for Cultivation Balance pastured  
lands

David Brown  
Surveyor



W.

Ly 340

57 38

Varas  
Derevens Jerome Woodlief  
Fifth Oct 27/35. vol 23, p. 1217  
San Agustine Co  
1842

Notes of a Survey made for D. J. Woodlief  
Between the Ayish Baytes and the Utteyie, by  
an Order from Geo. Antonio Nixon Com.  
Set Post in mound, for the first Station of the above  
Survey; from which a Black jack 8 Inches diam bro  
N 10 E dis 2.4 vs and another Black jack 6 In diam  
bro N 75 W. dis 2.4 varas. Thence S 25 E.

2500

Set Post in mound for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Station, from which  
a Pine 20 In. diam bro S 15 E. dis 10 varas, and  
another Pine 18 In diam bro S 33 E. dis 12.2 vs  
Thence N 65 W.

25.

to a Pine Live tree

2500

Set Post for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Station, from which a Pine  
24 In. diam bro S 60 W. dis 5.4 vs and another Pine  
15 In. diam bro S 45 W. dis 6 varas. Thence S 25 W  
to a Pine Live tree

235

2500

Set Post in mound, for the 4<sup>th</sup> Station, from which  
a Pine 24 In diam bro S 15 E. dis 2.4 vs  
and another Pine 9 In. diam bro S 85 W. dis 5.4 vs  
Thence S 65 E.

330

to a Red Oak Live tree

2500

to the Place of beginning - Containing one quarter  
Acre of Land. 2 Sabon Arable, Residue Pasture &

Survey by S. Miller

Timber, Oak, Pine and Hickory

Chains

Notes sent to J. Brown Surveyor

James Rowe

58.89

0000

Leuths

Notes of a Survey made for James Rowe  
in the Prairie about four miles South of  
Santa Anna & East of Double point  
Bouyou, Set Post in mound on ~~Hellebrauts~~ <sup>Fig B.</sup>  
North Boundary in the open prairie  
Thence West with ~~Hellebrauts~~ <sup>Fig B.</sup> North boundary

James Rowe  
17th June 1835 -

vol 25. p. 313  
Jefferson Co  
1835

270

Set Post in mound on Hellebrauts East  
Boundary, in the open prairie. Thence N.  
with Hellebrauts East boundary

1150

Set Post in mound at Hellebrauts N. E.  
corner, Thence <sup>West</sup> with Hellebrauts North  
boundary

2500

Set Post in mound at Hellebrauts  
N. W. & Stivers S. E. corners. Thence north  
with Stivers East Boundary

2100

Set Post in mound on Stivers East  
Boundary, Thence <sup>East with</sup> James W. Bullock's  
South Boundary

2770

Set Post in mound, on J. W. Bullock's  
South Boundary, Thence <sup>Country with</sup> J. A. Teach  
West Boundary

3257

To the place of Beginning. Containing  
<sup>four</sup> ~~two~~ <sup>square</sup> miles of land  
two labors of temporal value in  
Pastoral lands. This survey is all  
Prairie, with some scattering timber

David Brown  
Surveyor

Veras  
18  
J. Garcia  
1902  
1467  
T. Garcia

Water West

By an order from Geo. Antonio Stinson  
Commissioner for the Colony of Lorenzo de  
Havala, I have surveyed the following League  
of Lands for ~~James Perkins~~ Joseph Garcia  
Set Post in mound for the first Station of the  
above Survey on the west bank of Snow River  
at the two Necks, at the S.E. corner of James  
Perkins Survey of a League, from which a  
Pickery 5 In. diam brs N 15 E dis 4 varas, and  
another Pickery 6 In diam brs N 86 W dis 6 varas,  
Thence S 80 10 W. with the South Boundary of  
James Perkins Survey of a League.

1000

Set Post in mound from which a Beach 9 In  
diam brs N 86 W dis 6 varas, and another Beach  
12 In diam diam brs S 7 E dis 6 varas, Thence  
S 9 20 W 25 varas, Set Post in mound, from  
which a Water Oak 18 In diam brs S 80 E  
dis 2 varas, and a Pickery 8 In diam brs. Vert.  
dis 8 varas, Thence N 80 10 E. 1000 varas.

21000

Set Post in mound on the Bank of the  
River, from which, a Water Oak brs S 4 1/2 E dis  
3.6 varas, and a Holly N 40 W dis 1.3 varas.  
Thence with the meanders of the River, as follows  
N 41 E 6 var. N 18 W 24 var. S 75 W 61 var.  
S 80 15 W 215 var. N 80 W 90 var. To the

Place of beginning. Containing One League  
of Lands: & Labors of this Survey fit for  
Cultivation, Residue Pastoral Lands: Timber  
Oak, Hickory, Pine, Gum, &c.

David Brewer  
Surveyor

James Chesher.  
1796 Nov. 11/35. Vol. 23. p. 141.  
(?) done.

Notes of a Survey of a League of  
Lands made for James Chesher, by order of  
George at Picard No. 163.

Set Post in mound, for the first Station, of  
the above Survey, at the South East Corner of  
George Butlers Survey, from which, a Bull Bay  
20 In diam. brs S 25° E dis 9 or, and a Hickory  
18 In brs S 41° E - dis 3.5 or ~~thence~~ Thence  
South

425 to a Bayou 6 or wide C. East

1685 to a Pine 18 In Limb tree

5000 Set Post in mound for the second Station from  
which, Hickory 20 In brs N 45° E dis 8.5 or and a Black  
Oak 14 In brs N 31° E - dis 6.4 or Thence West

295 to a White oak 22 In Limb tree,

1845 to a Branch 2 or C. N. E.

5000 Set Post in mound, for the third Station, from  
which a Pine 18 In brs S 22° E dis 5 or and a  
Hickory 15 In diam brs S 72° E - dis 7.5 or Thence  
North

120 to a Sassafras 11 In. Limb tree -

2140 to a Bayou 7 or wide C. E.

5000 Set Post in mound, for the ~~third~~ Station, from  
which a Hickory 18 In brs S 17° E dis 4.2 or, and a  
Black Oak 9 In diam brs S 29° E dis 6.4 or =  
Thence East

5000 to the Place of beginning. Containing one

four Labors of which are Arable Lands and  
the Residue Pastures. Timber Oak, Pine  
Sagwood, Gum &c

David B. Bannan  
Torrey

Blasingame for Harry  
Set of July 29/35. vol 22. p. 311.  
San Antonio Co. 1835

Notes of a survey made for B. W. Harvey, at the  
Place where he lives on the S. E. side of the Rio Angi-  
lina. Set Post in mound at the Commencement  
from which a Hickory 10 In. diam. bears N 19° E  
dis 4 varas, and a Gum 30 In. diam. bears  
N 31 1/2° W. dis 15 varas. Lands Rich and Covered  
with Grass. Timber Hickory, Gum, Oak &c.  
Shrub S. 26° E.

406 6/10 to a White Oak 15 In diameter a live tree  
2050 4/10 to a Hickory 20 In diam a live tree  
8363 2/10 Set Post in mound, from which a Pine 10  
In diameter; bears S 36° E. dis 6 varas 8/10 and  
a Post Oak 10 In. diam, bears S 54° E. dis 13 varas  
Open Pine woods. Timber Pine and Post Oak.  
Lands Poor - Shrub N 64° E.

400 Set Post in mound from which a Red oak; bears  
N 39° W. dis 5 varas and a Gum 9 In. diam -  
bears North 8° W. dis 10 varas Lands tolerable wood,  
Open. Timber Oak, Gum, Dogwood &c.  
Shrub S 26° E.

508 6/10 to a Black Oak 12 Inchi, diameter, a live tree  
850 to a Branch 3 varas wide bears S. W.  
1770 to a ~~Set~~ Post in mound, from which a Pine  
20 In diam a live tree bears S 44° W. 3 varas  
dis 7/10 and another Pine 12 In diameter, bears N 63 1/2°  
W dis 2 varas 2/10. lands poor woods open  
Timber Pine. Shrub N 64° W.

650 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Pine 24 In. diameter a line tree.  
 2500 to a Bay Called Harveys bears South 5 varas wide  
 2900 Set Post in mound, from which a Hickory 15 In.  
 diam; bears S 40 E. dis 4 varas; and a Spanish  
 oak bears N 41 W dis 3 varas. lands low and  
 Rich; Timber Oak and Hickory, Thence S 26 W.  
 705 to a Branch 2 varas wide, bears S. E.  
 1029 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to Spanish oak 20 In diameter. a line tree.  
 2055 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Pine 24 such diameter a line tree.  
 2475 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a white oak 20 In diameter a line tree.

4035 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Pine 12 such diameter a line tree.  
 9150 Set Post in mound, about 5 varas west of the  
 mouth of Harveys Bayou, from which an Over Cup  
 18 such diameter bears N 80 E. dis 8 varas and  
 a Gum 15 such diameter, bears N 58 E dis  
 15 varas <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub>. Thence down the meanders of the  
 Bayou the follows

N 11 E 450	}	S 71 E 530	}
S 5 E 250		S 9 W 100	
S 31 E 300		N 74 E 360	
S 71 E 170		S 64 E 250	
S 11 E 150		S 59 W 300	
S 21 E 450		S 74 E 250	
S 59 E 200			

Beginning: Containing one Site  
 of lands, 8 Labors of which is temporal, balcan-  
 pastoral lands, Growth. Oak. Hickory. Pine &c

David Brown  
Surveyor.



Notes Sent

93  
62

Notes  
of  
Census  
No. 102  
The no of 31. no 23 p 49

Notes of a survey made for Mrs  
Mary Sanford, by virtue of an order from  
George Indiana Prison Com. - No. 54.  
Set Post in mound for the first station  
of the above survey, on the South side of Big  
Flatama Creek, from which a Bull Bay  
24 In diam brs N 25 E dis 8 bars, and  
a Holly 12 In diam brs N 43 W dis 7.50 -  
Thence West

420 to a Red Oak 15 In diam Live tree  
2670 to a Pine 20 In. Live tree.

7250 Set Post in mound, for the second station  
of the above survey, from which a Hickory,  
20 In brs N 52 E dis 40, and a Sycamore  
In brs N 32 E - dis 70 - Thence North

201 to a Hickory 20 In Live tree  
1865 to a Bayou 700 wide C. M. E.

3448 to a Post in mound, from which Walnut  
nut 10 In diam brs S 78 E dis 6.50, and  
a Black Oak 24 In diam brs S 62 E dis  
5000. Thence East

510 to a Black Oak 24 In Live tree.  
3271 to a Pine 20 In Live tree.

7250 Set Post in mound for fourth station, from  
which a Red Oak 18 In brs S 22 W dis  
800, and a Pine 10 In brs S 71 W dis  
3.50 bars, Thence South

V

Overas Feathers

428

to a Beach 20 In diam of Pine tree

822

to a Bay and 8 by sides C M E

3435

to the Place of beginning Contain-  
ing One League of Lands Six Labor  
Arable Residue Pastoral Lands  
Lumber Oak Hickory Pine Dogwood

16

David Brown

Surgeon

Notes with  
Andrew Caddell  
7th Dec 14/35 - vol 22 p 405  
San Augustines Co.  
2015

Note of a Survey made for A. Caddell  
on the N. E. side of the Rio Anguineo  
Set Post in mound on the Bank of the  
Rio Anguineo, from which, a Gum 12 In  
diam. bears N 72° W. di. 8 1/10 varas and another  
Gum 20 Inches Diam. bears S 42° W. di. 11 varas.  
Thence N 26° E. with Peter Gallaways N. Boundary

- 593 8/10 to a Red Oak 20 Inches diam. line tree
- 2483 4/10 to a Gum 18 In. diam. line tree
- 4565 6/10 to a Pine 24 In. diam. line tree
- 7460 to a Byo 4 varas wide, bears South
- 8680 to Gallaways Byo. 4 varas wide bears S 6°
- 10040 to a fork of Gallaways Byo bears west
- 10712 Set Post in mound from which a Pine 12  
Inches diam. bears S 35° E. di. 5 8/10 varas &  
another Pine 12 In. diam. bears N 45° W. di.  
10 varas. Thence N 64° W.
- 320 4/10 to a Pine 12 In. diam. line tree
- 863 8/10 to a White Oak 24 Inches diam. line tree
- 2105 Set Post in mound on B. W. Harveys  
East Boundary, from which a Gum 9 In  
diam. bears N 81° E. di. 4 varas, and a Red  
Oak 20 Inches diam. bears S 47° E. di. 9 var.  
8/10 Thence S 26° W.
- 242 to a fork of Harveys Byo. bears West.
- 682 8/10 to a Post-Oak 15 Inches diam. line tree
- 1092 Set Post in mound, from which a

Varas South Dogwood 6 Inches diam. bears N 15 E.  
dis 8 varas, and a Post oak 12 Inches diam.  
bears S 62 E. dis 9 varas

All Thence N 64 W.

400

Set Post in mound from which, a  
Pine 15 Inches diam. bears N 18 E. dis 7 1/2  
and another Pine 12 In. diam. bears S 66  
dis 8 varas

All Thence S 26 W.

569 4/10 to a Post oak 9 In. diam. hind trees

1832 8/10 to a Pine 24 In. diam. hind trees

4252 6/10 to a Red oak 15 In. diam. hind trees

8363 8/10 Set Post in mound from which, on the  
Bank of the Anglinos, a Hickory 24 In.  
diam. bears N 15 E. dis 8 varas, and a Gum  
12 In. diam. bears N 30 E. dis 10 varas.

All Thence down the meanders of the River to the  
place of Beginning as follows

N 9 W. 800 varas 1

S 46 E. 850 ditto 2

S 55 E. 600. varas 3

S 24 E. 1150 varas to the Place of begin-  
ning. Containing one League of lands  
four Lebers of which may be said fit for  
Cultivation. Callenge pasture lands

David Brewer

Baras Luther  
Pass 33. Bridges  
Site 11/2/55 (Sand Sp. 11/2/55)  
vol 23 p. 1485. (2) 1885

Notes of a Survey made for Robt. Bridges by order of or from Geo. A. Nixon in the Colony of Lorenzo de Zavala, Set Post in mound for the first Station of the above survey, from which a Ball Bay 13 In diam brs N 26 E dis 8 m. and Holly 13 In diam brs N 71 E dis 3.5 m. Thence West

465 to a Red oak 20 In diam brs Lind tree.

600 to a Bayou 4 m wide C. North.

6250 Set Post in mound for the second Station from which a Pine 12 In diam brs N 15 E dis 7.5 m and a Hickory 20 In diam brs N 43 E dis 8.2 m; Thence North

310 to a Gum 18 In diam Lind tree.

12/5 to a Bayou 8 m wide C. East.

4000 Set Post in mound for the third Station from which a White Oak 20 In diam brs S 41 E. dis 9.5 m and a Dogwood 6 In diam brs S 18 E dis 19 m. Thence East

125 to a Red Oak 20 In diam brs Lind tree.

1821 to a Bayou C. South

6250 Set Post for the fourth Station, from which a Dogwood 9 In diam brs S 18 W dis 3.5 m and a Black Oak 22 In diam brs S 70 W dis 18 m. Thence South

850 to a Bayou 8 m wide C. East

4020 to the Place of beginning containing One League of Land, four Laborer's Residences, Pasture C. Timber, oak, Hickory, Dog

David Brown  
Sur 1901

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1835 John Gates 96 65

Commenced a survey for ~~James Johnson~~ Sen.  
at the N. E. corner of W. Bonebrake's title

Same as page 15 1/2 of this book.

758

Thence East  
Post from which a p. Oak 3 in. d. 13° S. 12° W. 1000 ties  
Thence South

6650. To the N. E. corner of survey supposed to belong  
— Johnson.  
Thence West on his line

458 prairie  
1700 Timber

758 To corner of 2<sup>d</sup> survey on Bonebrake's boundary  
Thence North on 2<sup>d</sup> line.

6650 " place of beginning. This contains 8 sections of arable  
seasonable pasture land, probably 1000 acres is  
prairie. It is about 3 miles N. E. of Johnson's  
Saline on the Neches

David Brown  
Surveyor



*[Faint, mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and orientation.]*

For David Brown  
James Bridgman

*[Faint handwritten initials or signature, possibly 'J.B.']*



varas. South.  
Sharon Wright  
5th July 1850. Vol. 22 p. 211  
Gasper Co. Ind.

Notes of a Survey made for Sharon Wright where he lives. Set Post in mound, at the Commencement, from which a small white Oak, bears South dis 4 varas and a Pine Captive bears  $2\frac{1}{2}$  W. dis  $9\frac{1}{10}$  varas; lands Poor Open Pine woods Thence S  $9^{\circ}$  W. to a small Brauet bears S. W. to a Pine 24 In diam. live trees to a Creek, bears West 235  $\frac{8}{10}$  to a Pine 30 In diam, a live tree 450 Set Post in mound, from which a Pine 15 In diam bears N  $9\frac{1}{2}$  W. dis 12 varas, and another Pine 20 In diam. bears N.  $21^{\circ}$  W. dis 20 varas Lands poor. Open Pine woods. Thence N  $81^{\circ}$  W. 642  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Red-oak 12 In diam a live tree. 2290 to a Creek 13 varas wide, bears S. W. 3142  $\frac{8}{10}$  to a Gum 15 In diam. a live tree 5000 Set Post in mound; from which a Walnut-tree 15 Inches diameter, bears N  $31^{\circ}$  E. dis  $10\frac{4}{10}$  and a Black Oak, 10 In. diam; bears N  $48^{\circ} 30'$  E. dis 6 varas, lands Rich. Timber. Walnut Oak. Hickory, Logwood &c. Thence N  $9^{\circ}$  E 325  $\frac{2}{10}$  to a Hickory 15 In diameter, live tree. 1343  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Black Oak 15 In diam; live tree. 3510 Set Post in mound, from near the Run of Wrights Creek from which, a Beech 12 In diameter; bears S  $70^{\circ}$  E. dis  $7\frac{1}{2}$  varas, and a Black Gum 12 Inches diam, bears S  $76^{\circ} 30'$  E dis 14 varas.

100  
24  $\frac{4}{10}$   
140  
235  $\frac{8}{10}$   
450  
642  $\frac{4}{10}$   
2290  
3142  $\frac{8}{10}$   
5000  
325  $\frac{2}{10}$   
1343  $\frac{4}{10}$   
3510



was Thence N 69° E.  
3 to Wrights Creek, 5 varas wide, bears west  
450 Crossed the Creek again  
785  $\frac{4}{10}$  to a Pine 12 in diameter, this tree  
1342 to a Hickory 15 Inches Diam. a tin tree  
3532 reached an elbow of the Creek North  
3680 Crossed the Creek, bears S. W.  
5732 Crossed a small Branch bears S a little W  
~~5820 Set Post in ground~~  
5820 to the Place of Beginning. Containing  
One Sitio of lands & labors of which is  
temporal, vallance fit for Cultivation  
pastoral lands. Timber Oak Hickory  
Pine Logwood &c

David Brown  
Surveyor

William Beale  
July 25. vol. 22. p. 265  
San Augustin 1829

Note of a Survey made for Wm. Coote by  
an Order from George Antonio Xiron

On the West Banks of the Ayth Bay  
covering an Improvement he purchas'd of  
James Bridges Jun. Set Post in mound  
the Commencement on the Bank of the Ayth Bay  
from which a Red Oak 6 in diam, bears S 7° 30'  
dis 2 varas, and an Ash 20 in diam, bears N 4  
dis 7 4/10 varas. Thence West

- 425 4/10 to a Red oak, 12 in diam a live tree
- 1142 to a Pine 10 in diam live tree.
- 2462 to a Hickory 12 in diam a live tree.
- 4270 to a Gum 9 in diam, a live tree.
- 6032 to the Cou-e-se Tonah 7 varas wide, bears S
- 1525 to a Pine 12 in diam, a live tree.
- 9700 Set Post in mound from which a Hickory  
6 in diam bears S. 18° E. dis 2 varas, and a Pine  
10 in diam, bears S 14° W. dis 5 4/10 varas, Thence  
South.
- 920 to a Pine 12 in diam a live tree.
- 1972 to a Red Oak 9 in diam, a live tree
- 2500 Set Post in mound, in the open Pine woods,  
which a Pine 10 in diam, bears N 53° E. dis 4 varas  
and another Pine 10 in diam, bears S 41° 30'  
dis 4 varas: Thence East
- 489 2/10 to a Pine 12 in diam, a live tree
- 2250 to a Pine 15 in diam, live tree
- 18 to a Red Oak 15 in diam, live tree

2000

261 to a Red Oak 18 in diam. a line tree

265 to a Pine 24 in diam. a line tree.

8780 to the Corner section of various wide  
beams S. E.

9760 to an Ash 24 in diam a line tree

10960 Set Post in mound on the Bank of  
the Turkish Bayou, from which a Black Walnut  
12 in diam. bears N 60° W. dis 3 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas and  
a Hickory 9 in diam. bears S 70° W. dis 2 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub>  
varas; Thence up the meanders of the Bayou  
as follows to the ~~Point~~

N 54° W. 650 varas ✓

N 35° W. 1100 varas ✓

N 38° E. 700 varas ✓

N 70° W. 500 varas ✓

N 10° W. 525 varas to the Place of Beginning

Containing one tier of lands; four Labors  
of which may be considered fit for Cultivation  
balance Pastoral lands. Growth  
Oak, Hickory, Pine &c

David Brown  
Surveyor

View of a survey made for Nathan Allen by order of George Antonio Mason Com. in charge of the Colony of Louisiana de Zavalas said order is numbered 303. dated April 6<sup>th</sup> 1835

Nathan Allen  
order for order no 20 p. 45  
Tyler co. 1832  
Atlas 2 p. 97

105  
921  
2192  
4380  
249  
1345  
321  
352  
156  
153  
400  
930  
20  
52  
94  
2000

Commenced on a Post in mound at the N.W. Corner of Banks Survey, from which a White Oak 9<sup>th</sup> diam bears S. 5<sup>th</sup> W. dis 7<sup>th</sup> varas, and a Poplar 15<sup>th</sup> diam bears S. 6<sup>th</sup> W. dis 11<sup>th</sup> varas  
Thence S. 9<sup>th</sup> W. with Banks West Boundary to main Wolf Creek 4<sup>th</sup> diam bears East to a Red Oak 18<sup>th</sup> diam, live tree  
a White Oak 24<sup>th</sup> diam live tree  
Set Post in mound from which, a Dogwood 9<sup>th</sup> diam bears N. 1<sup>th</sup> W. dis 9<sup>th</sup> varas, and a Pine 12<sup>th</sup> diam bears N. 33<sup>th</sup> W. dis 11<sup>th</sup> varas  
Thence N. 51<sup>th</sup> W. with Banks East Boundary to a Red Oak 18<sup>th</sup> diam, a live tree  
Set post in mound from which an oak 16<sup>th</sup> diam bears N. 78<sup>th</sup> E. dis 11<sup>th</sup> varas, and a Red Oak 20<sup>th</sup> diam bears N. 15<sup>th</sup> E. dis 11<sup>th</sup> varas. Thence N. 7<sup>th</sup> W. with Anderson Bartleys East Boundary  
to a White Oak 10<sup>th</sup> diam, live tree  
Set Post in mound from which a Red Oak 16<sup>th</sup> diam bears N. 45<sup>th</sup> W. dis 11<sup>th</sup> varas and a Red Oak 9<sup>th</sup> diam bears N. 32<sup>th</sup> E. dis 14<sup>th</sup> varas + Thence S. 81<sup>th</sup> W. with Anderson Bartleys North Boundary  
to a Red Oak 12<sup>th</sup> diam, live tree  
to a Red Oak 18<sup>th</sup> diam, live tree  
to the South fork of Wolf Creek 4<sup>th</sup> diam, wide, bears N  
Set Post in mound, from which a Red Oak 18<sup>th</sup> diam bears N. 54<sup>th</sup> E. dis 20<sup>th</sup> varas, and a White Oak 20<sup>th</sup> diam bears N. 23<sup>th</sup> W. dis 22<sup>th</sup> varas; thence N to Dog Branch 2<sup>th</sup> diam, wide, bears East  
to a White Oak 20<sup>th</sup> diam, a live tree  
to main Wolf Creek 8<sup>th</sup> diam wide, bears East  
Set Post in mound from which a Red Oak 12<sup>th</sup> diam bears S. 6<sup>th</sup> W. dis 11<sup>th</sup> varas

1700 to the diam, bears N 29° W. dis 3 7/10 paras. Thence  
1719 8/10 To a Pine 24 In diam in a line tree  
1761 1 To a Gum 12 In diam, a line tree  
1790 Let Post in mound, from which a Pine 10  
diam bears S 28° W. dis 5 7/10 paras, and another  
Pine 10 In diameter, bears S 54° W. dis 7 1/10 para  
Thence S 9° W.

1781 2/10 to a Pine oak 10 In. diam, a line tree  
1786 Let Post in mound from which a Pine Hickory gate  
diam, bears S 50° W. dis 3 7/10 paras, and another Hickory  
10 In diam, bears S 22° W. dis 22 7/10 paras  
Thence S 81° E.

1788 to the north fork of Wolf Creek 2000 yds wide, bears south  
1791 1/10 to a Pine 26 Inches diam, a line tree. +  
1790 Let Post in mound from which a white oak  
10 In diam bears S 20° W. dis 4 3/10 paras, and a  
Pine 12 In diam, bears, bears S 54° E. dis 7 1/10 para  
Thence S 40° E. in W. direction

1750 to the place of Big quarry. Containing one  
League or Title of Land 13 Labors of land  
may be considered for for Cultivation, Pastures  
Pastoral Lands, Growth of Oak, Hickory, Gum  
Dogwood Pine &c

David Brown  
Surveyor

2nd Oct 34  
Vol 2 - p. 9. (2)

Commenced a survey for David Heffman  
at the N. E. corner of a survey made for  
from this corner a pine 18 in. d.  
B. N. 37° W 615. dist. & a pine 10 in. d. B. N. 4° E  
3 1/2 is dist.

Thence North

- 2542 pine 22 in. d. line tree
- 4804 1/2 S. Gum 14 in. d. line tree
- 7500 post in mound from which a pine 6 in. d. B. N. 13° W 170 is. dist. and a pine 7 in. d. B. N. 34° W 170 is. dist.

Thence East

8333 1/2 post. N. W. corner of a survey made for  
Thence South on W. boundary  
of 1<sup>st</sup> survey -

7500 To S. W. corner of 1<sup>st</sup> survey -  
Thence West

8333 1/2 place of beginning - This survey contains about  
400 acres of arable, residue pasture land  
It lies about 3 miles S. E. from a Shawnee  
village, the residence of Edward & Charles  
Peterson - June 1835.

David Browne  
Surveyor

4-200

1850

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours obedient servant,  
 J. M. [Name]

The undersigned hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the [Name] at the date of this certificate.  
 J. M. [Name]  
 John [Name]  
 James [Name]  
 Wm [Name]  
 John [Name]

1850  
 J. M. [Name]

August 1835

V-223.

John M. Guinness

Commenced a Survey for ~~the~~  
at the N. E. Corner of a Survey made for  
Thence on the E. boundary  
South

John M. Guinness  
Wrote May 2/30  
Dec 20 p. 449  
Polk Co  
MSB

varas

7550

To the S. E. Corner

Thence East

680.

Creek 10. 15. C. N. E.

3333 3/4

Post in mound from which a pine 4 in. d. D. N. 32° E  
25 1/2 w. dist. ) & a pine 4 in. d. D. N. 55° E 10 1/2 w. dist  
Thence North

721

Creek 10. 15. C. E

2950

Creek 6 w. C. E

7500

Post in mound from which a pine 25 in. d. D. N. 72° W  
16 1/2 w. dist. & a pine 12 in. d. D. S. 13° E. 21 1/2 w. dist  
Thence West

3330

place of beginning. Tell two varas North - This  
Survey contains about 5. labors Arable, residue  
pasture land. - The large Creek mentioned above  
is known as Dickersons Creek, a tributary of  
the Neches, affords a considerable "bottom" of  
Cane land. The Survey lies about 2 miles E.  
of John Dickersons residence on the road  
from Garata to Cummings Ferry on the Trinity

David Brown  
Surveyor





Reverus Grant Jan 24 1835

Thomas Wilson  
see Oct 13<sup>th</sup> vol 2 p 1379  
Walker co  
1839

Field notes of a survey of one League of land made on the eastern Branches of San Sabinto for Tho<sup>s</sup>. Wilson Beginning at a stake from which stands a red elm 12 inches diam Bears S 75° E. 13<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas list and a black gum 15 inches diam Bears N 45° E. 3 varas list. Running from thence thence S. 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W 713 varas to P. Teals N. E. Corner. Continue same course in all on said Teals E boundary line 561<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas a white oak oak 30 in diam Bears N 11° E. 8 varas dist and a red oak 20 in diam Bears S. 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W. 8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas list thence S 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> E. 330 varas to a red oak 12 in diam for an apt tree same course continued in all 4481 varas a hickory 12 in diam Bears N. 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W. 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas list & an ash 15 in diam Bears N 8° E. 4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas list (this corner is the of an old survey thence N 47<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> E. 1950 varas to a Bayou running S. E. 5 varas wide Continue same course in full 5618 varas a white oak 20 in diam Bears N. 54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W. 20 varas dist & a pine 18 in diam Bears S 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W 18 varas dist thence N 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W ~~4452<sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub>~~ <sup>4452<sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub></sup> varas to the Beginning upon the east Hickory, oak, & sapling Dogwood. &c And the third corner Resided Pastoral.

David Brown  
Surveyor

Thomas Wilson

nothing done

Notes Sept 27

done at class  
by 149 boards

14/2/45 W

Commenced a Survey for Abner Mardis  
at a post in a mound from which a pine 18 in. d. b. N. 39° W  
6 in. & a pine 10 in. d. b. N. 48. 2 1/2 w dist

Thence North

- 129 - pine 20 in. d. live tree
- 4804 1/2 - Gum 14 in. d. live tree
- 7500 - Post. pine 5 in. d. b. S. 91° W. 1 1/2 w dist & a pine 7 in. d. b. N. 24° W - 1 1/2 w dist.

Thence West

- 105. Creek 2 w. e. s.
- 612 - Hickory 6 in. d. live tree
- 1057 - Creek 15 w. e. s.
- 1805 - Creek. 5 w. e. s.
- 3333 3/4 - Post. a pine 25 in. d. b. N. 22° W. 16 1/2 w. dist. & a pine 12 in. d. b. S. 13° E. 21 1/2 w. dist

Thence South -

- 4650 - Creek 6 w. e. e
- 6780 - Creek 10 w. e. e
- 7520 - Post. a pine 4 in. d. b. N. 32° E. 25 1/2 w. dist and a pine 4 in. d. b. N. 35° E 10 1/2 w. dist -

Thence East

3350 - Fall 4 1/2 w dist. begining - Mountains & Sabers Arilla  
residue pastures land  
Sept 1835

David Brown  
Surveyor

L  
250

Notes Sent

Abner Mardis  
file Sept 12/35  
vol. 21. p. 1047.  
Polk Co.  
Ark

Benjamin Lindsey  
from July 21<sup>st</sup>.  
m. l. 22 p. 279. Volume 20  
2012

Notes of a Survey made for Benjamin Lindsey  
where he lives on Bear Creek Nov. B. 1834  
Set Post in mound, at the commencement  
from which a Pile 12 In diam, bears S 48 1/2 E  
dis 21 1/10 varas, and another Pile 10 In diam  
bears S 18 E. dis 32 varas; lands Poor. Timber  
Pile, under growth small Birch & Spruce

S 75° 45' E

- 305 to a fork of Bear Creek, 5 varas wide, bears South
- 983 4 to a Red oak 15 In diam a live tree
- 2530 to a Pile 24 In diam a live tree
- 4037 to a Branch 3 varas wide, bears South
- 4860 Set Post in mound, from which a Pile 30 In diam; bears S 69° W. dis 17 4/10 varas  
another Pile 24 In diam bears S 5° E. dis 18 varas  
Lands Poor. Timber Pile, Spruce S 14 15 W
- 746 1/10 to a Pile 12 In diam. live tree
- 3281 6/10 to a Pile 10 In diam. live tree
- 5140 Set Post in mound, from which, a ~~live oak~~  
a Pile 12 In diam, bears N 32 1/2 W. and another  
Pile 10 In diam, bears N 27° E. dis 1 1/10 varas  
Lands Poor. Timber Pile, Oak, Hickory, & C  
Thence N 75° 45' W.
- 800 to a Creek, fork of Bear Creek, 8 varas  
wide bears South
- 2205 to a Pile 12 In diam a live tree.
- 4495 4 to a Pile 24 In diam a live tree
- 4860 Set Post in mound; from which

412  
a Red Oak & 10 Sycamores bears N 64° E. dis 11 varas  
and a Pine 10 Sycamores bears East - dis 17 varas  
lands good. Timber, Dogwood, Oak, Hickory &  
Hickory 814° 15' E.

691 varas to a Pine 30 Sycamores, lind tree  
2222 <sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Pine 15 Sycamores a lind tree  
3570 to a Pine 12 Sycamores a lind tree  
4625 <sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Pine 24 Sycamores a lind tree.

5137 mispd closing by 10 varas N. D. Containing  
one sitio of lands, four Labors of which  
is fit for cultivation, balance Pastoral  
lands. Timber Pine, Oak, Hickory, Dog-  
wood &c

David Brown  
Surveyor  
3

I

Varas

Trees

Notes of a Survey made for Frederick  
Wiggins on the west side of the Rio  
Grande, immediately north of Wolf  
Creek

Frederick Wiggins  
made April 15/35. Vol 2, p. 401.  
Tyr. Co. 1802.

Set Post in mound, on the Bank  
of the River, from which a Cypress 30  
Inches diameter; bears N 16 W. dis 8  
varas; and a Gum 24 Inches diam  
bears S 72 W. dis 11 1/10 varas  
Thence N 81 W.

582 4/10 to a Birch 18 in diam. line tree  
1263 8/10 to a Bull Bay 24 Inches diam line tree

3672 6/10 to a Magnolia 18 Inches diam. line tree  
6053 4/10 to a Hickory 12 in diam. line tree  
9341 2/10 to a Pine 18 Inches diam. line tree  
10450 1/10

Set Post in mound, from which  
Post oak 30 Inches diam bears East dis 10  
varas 1/10 and a Black Jack 8 Inches diam  
bears N 15 E. dis 18 2/10; Thence S 9 W

653 4/10 to a Pine 20 Inches diam line tree  
7350 1/10 Set Post in mound on N. Allen's north  
Boundary, from which, a B. Oak 9 Inches  
diam. bears N 51 E dis 9 varas, and a  
Gum 8 Inches diam, bears N 37 1/2 W dis  
9 4/10 varas; Thence S 81 1/2 E.

781 4/10 to a Post oak 12 Inches diam. line tree

1563 8/10 to a Pine 20 Inches diam. line tree.  
9500 1/10 Set Post in mound, from which a Dogwood  
8 Inches diam bears N 53 1/2 E. dis 5 varas, and  
a Pine 13 Inches diam, bears N 70 E. dis 9  
varas 1/10 Thence S 9 W

246 1/10 Set Post in mound from which a Pine 12  
Inches diam, bears N 63 E dis 12 varas, and  
a B. Oak 15 Inches diam, bears N 15 E dis 7 varas

Varas	Leuths
463	4/10
941	2/10
1400	
761	8/10
1350	
732	8/10
2241	
4281	
5220	8/10
6022	

Thence  $S 81^{\circ} E$   
 to a White Oak 12 Inches diam. live tree  
 to a Hickory 20 Inches diam. live tree  
 Set Post in mound from which, a Pine  
 12 Inches diam. bears  $N 52^{\circ} E$  dis 7 varas  
 and a Black-Oak 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  diam. bears  
 $S 55^{\circ} E$  dis 8 varas; Thence  $S 40^{\circ} E$   
 to a Red Oak 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  diam. live tree  
 Set Post in mound from which a Gum  
 15 Inches diam, bears  $N 77^{\circ} E$  dis 14 varas  
 and a Holly 9 Inches diam, bears  $N 62^{\circ} E$   
 dis 8 $\frac{1}{10}$  varas; Thence  $S 81^{\circ} E$   
 to a Hickory 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  diam. live tree.  
 to main Wolf Creek 10 varas wide bears  
 East, Cross it several times and at  
 last it bears  $N. E.$   
 to a Gum. 15 Inches diam live tree  
 Set Post in mound, from which a Gum 15 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 diam, bears  $N 32^{\circ} W.$  dis 8 $\frac{1}{10}$ , and a Cypress  
 24 $\frac{1}{2}$  diam bears  $N 64^{\circ} W$  dis 10 $\frac{1}{10}$  varas  
 Thence up the meanders of the River as  
 follows:

- $N 11^{\circ} W.$  600 varas 1
- $N 56^{\circ} E.$  750 varas 2
- $N 8^{\circ} W.$  300 varas 3
- $N 54^{\circ} W.$  400 varas 4
- $N 10^{\circ} W.$  510 varas 5
- $N 9^{\circ} W.$  700 varas 6

Some place of  
 Beginning containing, One League & a half  
 four Labors of which may be said to be  
 fit for Cultivation, balanced Pastoral  
 Lands Growth Oak, Hickory, Pine, Gum  
 Cypress &c

David Brown  
 Surveyor



I Commenced a survey for G. W. Collins  
On the West side of the river Steeles, at the S.E.  
Corner of a survey made for T. C. (Theophilus Cushing?)

Then Down the river

- ✓ S. 26° E. 140 ✓
- ✓ South 230 ✓
- ✓ S. 40° W. 320 ✓
- ✓ N. 50° W. 380 ✓
- ✓ S. 55° W. 300 ✓
- ✓ N. 78° W. 280 ✓
- ✓ S. 59° W. 300 ✓
- ✓ South - 600 ✓
- ✓ S. 40° E. - 130 ✓
- ✓ South - 460 ✓
- ✓ S. 77° W. 620 ✓
- ✓ South - 524 ✓

75°  
①

George J. W. Collins  
N. H. Mass. 16/35. vol. 22. p. 255.  
Tyler Co. Mass.  
Atlas 2. page 85  
N. H. M.

East. 212 feet. a w. Oak. 24 x 3. 6

N. 11° 30' E. 6 1/2 w. dist. On Elm 12 i. d. ls. N. 43° 30' W. 7 1/2 w. Dist  
Thence West

9209 - feet. a pine 12 i. d. ls. N. 28° 45' E. 4 1/2 w. dist & a pine  
11 i. d. ls. N. 42° E. 8 w. Dist -

Thence West North

2500 - stakes - a pine 10 i. d. ls. S. 43° E. 16 1/2 w. & a pine  
8 i. d. ls. S. 1° E. 17 w. Dist -

Thence East

10929. place of beginning - 6 Acres arable, residue  
pasture land

March - 1831

David Browne  
Surveyor

Notes sent

This probably gives Theophilus Cushing (?)  
Edgewood

Patrick Mullen  
File Oct. 3/35 - vol 22 p. 1  
Angelina, Co. 1835

Set Post and made mound for the first Station of 70  
Patrick Mullen Survey between the River Angelina  
and Meches from which a Black Oak 16 In diam  
brs  $S 22^{\circ} E$  dis 110. also a gum 6 In diam brs  $S 48^{\circ} 30'$   
 $E$  dis 2.5 v. Timber gum Oak & pine.

400  
1505  
260  
3787

Thence  $S 45^{\circ} W$   
to a Creek runs East 2 v. wide  
W. Oak 16 In diam this tree  
Creek runs  $S 45^{\circ} E$  5 v. wide

Set Post in mound for second Station from  
which a W. Oak 30 In diam brs  $N 62^{\circ} 30'$  East  
dis 9 varas also a white oak 20 In diam brs  
 $S 42^{\circ} E$  dis 8 v. Thence  $N 45^{\circ} W$ .

5480  
6600

to a Creek C. East 5 v. wide  
Set Post and made mound for 3<sup>rd</sup> Station  
from which a pine 14 In diam brs  $S 6^{\circ} E$   
dis 7.5 varas also a Black Oak 16 In diam  
brs  $N 9^{\circ} E$  dis 12.5 varas -  
Thence  $N 45^{\circ} E$ .

3560  
3787

Bayou Course East 2 v. wide  
Set Post and made mound for 4<sup>th</sup> Station  
from which an Ash 8 In diam brs  $S 67^{\circ} W$   
dis 11.5 varas also a Black Oak 24 In diam  
brs  $S 12^{\circ} E$  dis 9.5 varas. Thence  $S 45^{\circ} E$ .

400  
6608

Bayou C. N.E 2 v. wide  
to the place of beginning. Containing  
one site of Land fifteen Labors arable  
Land residue grassy Land.

7<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1835

David Brown  
Surveyor

July 1835 James Scott  
Commenced a Survey for ~~John McEnany~~ on the west  
of Sandy Creek a tributary of the Neches, at a  
post from which a pine 18 i. d. S. 19° E 110 dist  
and a pine 35 i. d. S. 54° E 4 1/2 dist

James Scott  
Filed Sept 30/35  
vol 23. p. 1089  
Jasper Co.  
1835

62500  
4570 Sandy Creek 300. C.S.C  
5000. Post from which a pine 18 i. d. S. 87° E 9 1/2 dist  
and a pine 11 i. d. S. 29° W 10 dist  
Thence North

5000. Post from which a pine 30 i. d. S. 40° W. 6 1/2 dist  
This is also the S. E. Corner of a Survey made for  
Thence West on N. boundary of  
Said Survey

5000. To its S. W. Corner  
Thence South

5000 To place of beginning  
This Survey lies about 4 miles  
N. W. of the town of Jasper & contains perhaps  
6000 Acres of arable, residue pasture land

David Brown  
Surveyor

Zavalla Atlas Pce 290



*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

for David  
Here all the  
James Smith

John Smith

Commenced a Survey for Mr Webb -

On the West bank of the Angelina from which a Hickory 9 in. d. ls. N. 40° W. 5 w. Dist 9. a pine Oak 8 in. d. ls. S. 65° W. 6 1/2 w. Dist -

Thence S. 45° W

10450. Post in Mound, a pine 10 in. d. ls. S. 29° E 3 1/2 w. & a pine 11 in. d. ls. S. 9° E. 2 1/2 w. Dist. -

Thence S. 45° E

2500. Post in Mound - Post Oak 12 in. d. ls. S. 5° W. 4 1/2 w. Dist -  
And a p. Oak 12 in. d. ls. S. 62° E. 3. w. Dist -

Thence N. 45° E

9550 - To the river Angelina, which is the N.E. corner of another survey  
Thence up the river to place of beginning -

The River was Meandered as follows, viz. some a base line, from the east corner N. 45° W. & at spaces of 500 varas - made the following off sets, at right angles to the base line,

1 <sup>st</sup>	-----	300	
2 <sup>nd</sup>		400	
3 <sup>rd</sup>		320	
4 <sup>th</sup>		1000	
5 <sup>th</sup>		900	Contains 2 Saleros

of Arath, resides pasture land

July 1835

David Brown  
Surveyor

Not found

Notes Sent

William Webb - early July 1835, and 22 p. 75.  
Angelina  
1835  
Atlas. Z. p. 67.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

*[Faint handwriting, possibly a signature or name, enclosed in a light oval.]*

*[Faint handwriting at the bottom of the page.]*

*[Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin, including the name 'William Wells' written vertically.]*

*[Vertical handwritten text on the far right edge, likely 'William Wells'.]*

varas

Alexander Horton  
Title July 24<sup>th</sup> 1855. vol 22 p. 295  
Jefferson Co  
Ky

Notes of a Survey made for A. Horton of a quarter  
of a Titio of lands in the open Prairie on the East-  
side of John Blairs Survey, in the Prairie about  
20 miles west of Santa Anna at or near a  
Place known as Wolf Point

2500

Set Post in mound in the open prairie 1200 varas  
North of John Blairs N. E corner. Thence East

2500

Set Post in mound in the open prairie  
land Rich Thence South

2495

Set Post in mound in the open Prairie  
lands low and Rich Thence West

Set Post in mound on John Blairs East-  
Boundary, lands low and wet Thence North  
with John Blairs East Boundary

1309

to the Post of John Blairs N E corner

2509

to the Place of Beginning. Containing one  
quarter of a Titio of lands. & Labor of  
which is fit for cultivation & balance  
pastoral lands; The entire Survey is  
prairie.

David Brown  
Surveyor

60

A Horton  
by Brown

*[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page]*

*[Vertical pinkish-red markings or bleed-through on the right edge]*

*[Faint vertical markings and numbers on the right edge]*



Leitchfield, Kentucky  
May 24/58 vol 20, p 219  
Jefferson Co. 1852

Note of a survey made for Isaac Noah Horton  
adjoining S. Horton on the East in  
the Prairie, on the Road to Pointy about  
17 miles west of Santa Anna

7008

Set Post in mound at the Corner of a  
at the N. W. Corner of a U.S. Survey. lands low and wet. Thence South  
Set Post in open Prairie, lands high, rolling  
and Rich. Thence West

2900

Set Post on Alexander Horton's East Bound-  
ary, lands high, rolling and Rich. Thence  
North

2500

Set Post in mound at the N. E. Corner of  
S. Horton's Survey. Thence West

958  
~~192~~  
50

with S. Horton's north Boundary  
Set Post in mound in the open prairie. Thence  
North

5008

Set Post in mound in the open Prairie, lands low  
and wet, Thence East

3826

3826

to the Place of Beginning. Containing  
one Site of lands 6 Labors of which may  
be considered fit for Cultivation, balance  
pastoral lands

Isaac Brown  
Surveyor

Field notes of a Survey made for Horatio  
M. Hawks Esq, on the N. W. side of the Sabine  
Bay. Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1834

Planted a Post and Raised a mound  
at the commencement on the margin of the Bay  
Lands good. No timber near here, Thence N 9° 15' W  
5479 varas to a Post. Raised a mound. This  
line passed through entire prairie, lands tolerable,  
no timber near here. Thence N 80° 45' E 1250 varas  
to a Post, with a mound Raised lands good, no  
timber near this corner; Thence South 9° 15' E  
4182 varas to Post, on the margin of the Bay,  
with a mound Raised which we obtained our front  
we struck the Post having no timber in the way  
it being all prairie. fell short in measurement 4 varas  
lands not good, no timber near. Thence along the  
meanders of the Bay as follows: S 10° 45' W  
650 varas; Thence S 80° 45' W 300 varas; There is  
a grove of Hackberry and Willows; Thence  
S 77° 45' W 1002 varas to the Post at the Begin-  
ning, Containing 1/4 of title of lands, One  
half or less, Balance pastoral, Timber  
none, except the grove of Hackberry and willows abo-  
ve mentioned, which is on the margin of the Bay

Horatio Hawks &  
Anderson }  
Chain Bearers }

David Brown  
Surveyor

Emery's name  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1855  
24<sup>th</sup> 1855  
Coffman's  
1852

Notes of a Survey made for Emery Haines  
in the Prairie East of David Shoates Claim  
and about 10 miles west of Santa Anna on the  
Road to Trinity: Set Post in mound, in the  
Prairie at David Shoates N. E. Corner. Thence  
N 1° 30' west

- 300 c truck timber
- 350 to a Red Oak a live tree 9 In diam
- 640 to an Ash 10 In diam a live tree.
- 800 Set Post in mound, from which a Gum 8 In diameter; bears S 20° W. dis 1 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas; and a Red Oak 10 Inches diameter, bears N 33° E dis 7 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas: Thence East.
- 16 <sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Pine 9 In. diam a live tree.
- 198 <sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to a Red Oak 12 In diam, a live tree.
- 900 c truck timber or entered Prairie
- 1025 Set Post in mound in open prairie lands rolling Thence South
- 2400 Set Post in mound on Hatties North Boundary Thence West with Hatties N. Boundary
- 1500 Set Post in mound at Hatties N. W. corner in the open prairie: land high and rolling; thence South with Hatties West Boundary
- 4800 Set Post in mound on Hatties West Boundary in the prairie; Thence West
- 137 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Set Post in mound in the prairie land low: Thence North.

1800 Set Post in mound at Shoats S. E. cor.  
with the prairie lands rolling. Thence  
N 1/2 E, with D. Shoats East Boundary

4800 to the Place of Beginning: Containing  
one Acre of lands. To labor of  
which is temperal pasture pas-  
tural lands.

David Brown  
Surveyor

Notes  
Gustavus Hart  
Savannah Ga. 1842  
July 7/35 - vol 23 p 133

Notes of a Survey made for  
Gustavus Hart on the waters  
of the Polly Goch, and immediately South  
of J. S. Laws Survey, Set Post in mound  
for the first Station on the South Boundary of  
J. S. Laws Survey, from which a Pine 8 In  
diam, bears S 88° W. dis 3 1/10 varas and a Gum  
8 In, diam, bears S 3° E. dis 5 varas

210  
1200

4/10

Thence South  
to a Red Oak 12 In diam low tree  
Set Post in mound, for second Station  
from which, a Dogwood 6 In diam, bears N 15° W.  
dis 9 varas, and a Gum 10 In. diam, bears  
N 43° W. dis 11 varas: Thence N 83° E.

414  
1265  
5200

4/10

to a Pine 24 In diam, low tree.  
to a Branch, waters of Polly Goch, bears North  
Set Post in mound for third Station from  
which, a Pine 20 In diam, bears N 17° E. dis  
5 8/10 varas and another Pine 10 In diam, bears  
S 25° W. dis 5 varas. Thence North

122  
1200

4/10

to a Gum 8 In diam low tree.  
Set Post in mound, for fourth Station  
from which, a 24 In diam bears N 17° E  
dis 8 varas, and a Red Oak 20 In diam  
bears S 26° W. dis 10 varas. Thence S 83° E  
with J. S. Laws South Boundary

1525  
5200

to a Branch 10 varas bears North.  
to the Place of beginning - Containing  
one Quarter Title of land, two Labors  
of which may be said fit for Cultivation  
Balance pastured lands, growth Oak  
Pine, Hickory, Gum, Ash, Dogwood &c.

David Brown  
Surveyor

Thomas W. Donald  
1784 Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> Vol 23 p 1549  
Jasper Co. a. m. s.

Plan of a Survey made for Thos. W. Donald at his Improvement, ~~On~~ the Crocker River, by order of George Antonio Nixon Commissioner of the Govt for Zavalas Grant. Set Post in mound, for the first Station, on East Bank of the Rio Crocker, from which a Cypress 26<sup>th</sup> Sec. diam. brs S 24° E dis 8.2.01 and a Gum 20<sup>th</sup> Sec. diam. brs S 87° E dis 6.3.01  
Thence East

1800  
1600  
to Double Spring Creek, 4<sup>th</sup> wide brs S. E. Set Post in mound, for the second Station from which a Beach 10<sup>th</sup> Sec. diam. brs N 18° W dis 4.5 and a White Oak 15<sup>th</sup> Sec. diam. brs N 20° E dis 8.2.

Thence South with William Jones Conditioe, Set Post in mound for the third Station a Stake from which, a Pine Oak 10<sup>th</sup> Sec. diam. brs N 26° W dis 6.6.01 and a Red Oak 12<sup>th</sup> Sec. diam. brs N 18° E dis 9.2.01. Thence East

3300  
3848  
to Sandy Creek 8<sup>th</sup> wide bears S. W. Set Post in mound for the 4<sup>th</sup> Station, from which a Beach 20<sup>th</sup> Sec. diam. brs N 17° W dis 5.8. and an other Beach 15<sup>th</sup> Sec. diam. brs S 25° E dis 4.2.14  
Thence North.

Wawa, Tenth

620

to Sandy Creek, 801 wide by S.W.

640

Set Post in mound <sup>5<sup>th</sup> Station</sup> from which a Beak  
18 In diam, brs N 15° E dis 4.2 vs; and a  
Holly 12 In diam brs N 17° E dis 6 vs; of  
Thence East.

50

to Sandy Creek, 801 wide by S.W.

3600

Set Post in mound for the Sixth Station, on  
Owen Taylors Old Lino, from which a  
Holly 8 In diam brs S 20° E dis 4.3 vs, and

a Bull Bay 18 In diam brs S 40° E dis 14 vs

Thence South with Owen Taylors Old Lino.

1931

Set Post in mound for the 7<sup>th</sup> Station, from  
which a Magnolia 12 In diam brs N 14° E  
dis 8.2 vs, and a White Oak 15 In diam brs  
N 17° W dis 8. vs. Thence West

2020

to Sandy creek 801 wide by S.W.

3700

Set Post in mound for the 8<sup>th</sup> Station, from which  
a White Oak 18 In diam brs N 25° W dis 4.2 vs;  
and a Holly 9 In diam brs N 15° E dis 9.4 vs;  
Thence South with Pryals Lino, thence

379

Set Post in mound for the 9<sup>th</sup> Station, from which  
a Gum 12 In diam brs N 45° W dis 4 1/2  
and a Bull Bay 12 In diam brs N 15° E

See page following  
for completion of this  
re-b-15  
Frischett

Wm Luths Thence West

7/19

Let Post be mound on the East Bank of  
the Rio Neches, from which a Cypress 18  
In diam brs N 98° W dis 8.00, and a Gum  
24 In diam brs N 20° W dis 8.20.

Thence up the meanders of the River  
Neches to the place of Beginning  
Containing as follows

- N 70° W 4500.
- N 60° E 7500.
- N 27° W 7200.
- N 54° E 6600.
- North 6400. To the Place of begin-  
ning Containing One League of Lands  
Seven Labors Temporal. Remainder  
Pastoral Lands. Spouts out of Gum. May  
molia, Black Cypress &c.

David Brown  
Surveyor



Thomas M. Davis

*[Faint, mirrored handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Exp. in Tully  
Title Oct. 14/90. vol. 23 p. 1325.  
Labone & Rowton, Coi.

Notes of a Survey made for E. Tully, Esq.  
by Order of George Antonica Wisconsin Game  
Commissioner. Set Post in mound for the first  
Station of E. Tully's Survey on John Galen's  
South Line, from which a Post Oak  
20 In diam brs S 12 E. dis 4 5/10 vs. and  
another Post Oak 15 In diam brs N 6 E. dis  
7 vs. Thence S 36 E  
a White a Live tree

79  
2500

Set Post in mound, from which a Red Oak  
20 In diam brs N 70 E. dis 7 7/10 vs. and  
another Red Oak 18 In diam brs N 35  
dis 11 7/10 vs. Thence N 61 E.

Crossed Magnolia Creek brs N.  
Set Post in mound, for the third Station  
from which a Pine 12 In diam brs  
N 15 W. dis 7 7/10 vs. and another Pine 18  
In diam, brs West dis 8 vs. Thence  
N 36 W.

670  
2500

a Pine Live tree  
Set Post in mound, from which a Hickory  
12 In diam, brs S 49 E. dis 3 vs. and a  
Black Oak 12 In diam, brs S 65 W. dis  
10 vs. Thence S 41 W.

9  
2500

take beginning, Containing one  
quarter Acre of Lands two Acres  
of this Survey, arable, Residue Pasture  
and Timber oak Hickory, Pine  
and Dogwood &c.

2500  
2500

Chain bearers  
James McKim  
George Lewis

David B...  
November 2

Philadelphia

I

2000

July

Notes of a Survey made for John A. Beach near Double Point in the Prairie S.E. of Live Bluff. Set Post in mound at the corner of James W. Bullock's Survey. Thence S 45 W. with the conditions of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Survey above Chambers Bluff. Set Post in mound in the open Prairie Thence West with conditions of the Survey of Z D

6950

81

11044

2150

3250

7173

Set Post in mound in the open Prairie Thence North with E. B's condition. Set Post in mound in the open Prairie Thence West with Hellebrant's condition. Set Post in mound in open prairie Thence North with Young Rows condition. Set Post in mound in open prairie Thence with James W. Bullock's condition East

to the Place of beginning, containing 17,444,000 square acres, four Labors of which may be said to be temporal allance Pastoral lands. The entire Survey is prairie,

David Brown  
Surveyor

19481003

3

John A. Beach  
July 6/35. vol 23 p. 1247

Jefferson Co. Mo.

Varas  
Fabric of Government  
Leathers  
July 11, 30. one 22, P 117  
B. me. co  
2500

2600  
3380  
5000

Notes of a Survey made for G. L. Bourland  
on the Houma Bayou and variously East  
of G. Cooks Survey. Set Post in mound for the  
first Station from which a Red Oak 12 In. dia  
bears N 33 E. dis 2 varas, and a Gum 9 In. diam  
bears S 30 E. dis 10 varas. Thence N 64 E.  
to a Branch, waters of Caney Bayou, bears South  
to Houma Bayou 8 varas wide, bears S. E.

Set Post in mound <sup>for 2 stations</sup> from which a Gum 10 In.  
diam, bears N 62 W. dis 12. varas. and a Red Oak  
15 In. diam, bears N 28 E. dis. 10 varas  
Thence N. 26 W.

175  
2500

8/10

to a Gum. 12 In. diam. line tree.  
Set Post in mound for 3rd Station on the  
west Bank of the Sabine River, from which an  
Ash 20 In. diam, bears N 16 E. dis 3 7/10 varas  
and another Ash 36 In. diam, bears S 33 E. dis  
4 8/10 varas. Thence up the meanders of the River as fol  
lows - West 1000 varas

Plated

- N 42 W. 620 varas
- N 40 E. 260 varas
- N 50 W. 250 varas
- North 1400. varas -
- S 69 W. 4700 varas
- S 30 E. 5500 varas

Set Post for

2850  
4700  
4700

first in.

the fourth Station, from which a Gum  
24 In. diam, bears S 4 W. dis 7 8/10 varas, and  
an Over Cup 6 In. diam, bears S 73 W. dis  
5 varas. Thence S 69 W.  
to a branch, bears S. E.

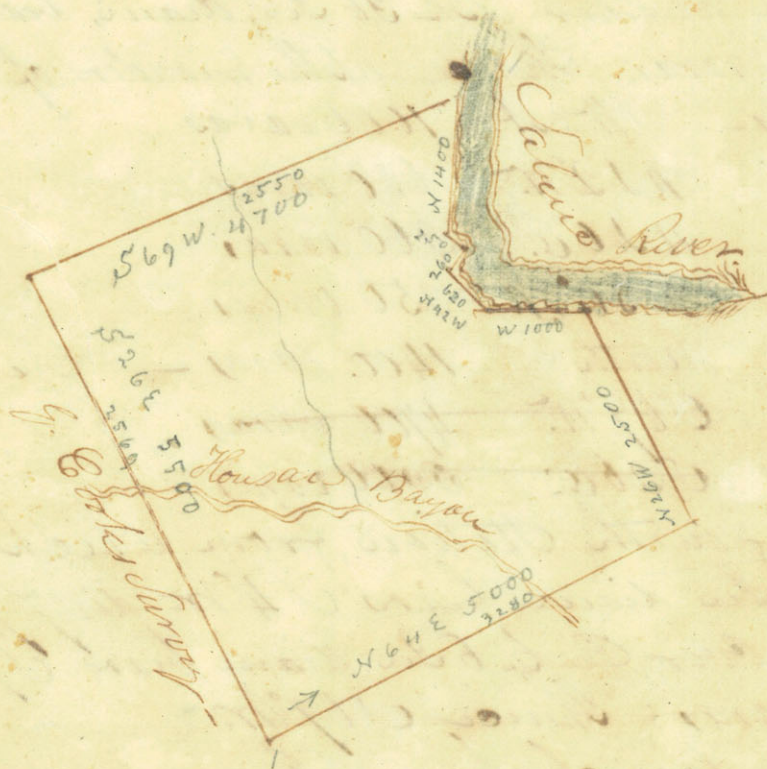
Set Post for the fifth Station from which  
a Pine 10 In. diam, bears S 70 E. dis 2 varas  
and another Pine 10 In. diam, bears S 3 W. dis  
10 varas. Thence - S 26 E.  
to Houma Bayou 8 varas wide, bears East  
To the place of beginning. Containing

569  
5500

One Acre of lands, Ten Labors of which may  
be considered fit for Cultivation, balance  
pastoral lands. Growth Oak, Hickory  
Gum. Pine Dogwood &c. David Brown

James Innes &  
Latham. Chain Beavers

Surveyor



Plated Notes not sent

Varas  
1853  
July 15  
1853  
Coffman  
No. 1

Notes of a Survey made for James W. Bullock  
at the commencement Set Post in mound  
at the Edge of the marsh, at the lower edge  
of the Place known as the Spindle tops  
Thence West

9850

Through the open prairie Set Post in mound  
on Dr. Stivers East Boundary, Thence North  
North with Dr. Stivers East Boundary

500

Set Post in mound at 2nd corner, at Dr.  
Stivers N.E. corner. Thence West with Stivers  
North Boundary Set Post in mound

260

at Charles Williams S.E. corner, Thence  
with Charles Williams East Boundary

2100

Set Post in mound on open Prairie, Thence  
East to the Edge of the marsh Set Post  
in mound. Thence down the meander  
of the marsh

900

40

540

S 5° E 200 varas	} To the place of Beginning Containing one Acre of land for Labors of public may be considered tentoned Balance Pastoral lands, This Survey is all Prairie, with a little Scattered timber
S 41° E 110 varas	
South 340 varas	
S 8° E 470 varas	
S 20° E. 500 varas	
S 33.30° E. 1090 varas	
S 63° E. 210 varas	
S 72° E. 400 varas	
East 190 varas	
S 77° E. 200 varas	

David Burr  
Surveyor



Take May 1945. Vol 22 p. 483  
Saline Co  
W. Va.

States of a Survey made for Donald M. Bonds  
on Bear Creek, at his improvement Set Post  
is mound at the Commencement from which, a Pine 15

Inches diam, bears N 85° E dis 14 <sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas; and a Pine  
12 In. diam. bears N 75° 30' W. dis 4 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas. Thence

Varas  
915  
1363 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub>  
2211 <sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub>  
3550  
4273 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub>  
6010  
950  
1863 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub>  
3132 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub>  
4166  
90  
170  
225

S 75° 45' E  
to bear Creek, 13 varas wide, bears South  
to Hickory 24 In. diam. live tree.  
to a Pine 18 In. diam live tree.  
to a Creek 5 varas wide bears North  
to a Gum. 15 In. diam. ~~live tree~~  
Set Post is mound from which a Pine 18 In  
diam, bears N 40° W. dis 8 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas; and a Pine 12  
In. diam, bears N 6° E. dis 5 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas: Thence

N 74° 15' E.  
to a fork of Bear Creek 6 varas wide, bears  
bears West.  
to a Red oak 15 In. diam. live tree.  
to a Pine 24 In. diam. live tree  
to a Gum. 10 In. diam. around which a  
mound is raised, from which a Maple 10  
In. diam. bears S 31° W. dis 4 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>10</sub> varas  
and a Gum 13 In. diam. bears North. dis 10 varas  
This corner is at the east edge of a little Lagoon.  
Thence N 75° 45' W.

to a fork of Bear Creek 7 varas wide, bears  
N 75° 45' W.  
Crossed it again  
Crossed it again

varas South

690

Crossed it again.

850

Crossed again, bearing S.W.

900

Crossed it again

1150

Crossed it again, bearing S.W.

1821  $\frac{4}{10}$

to a Hickory 24 In. diam. live tree

2761  $\frac{8}{10}$

to a Red Oak 30 In. diam. live tree

3353  $\frac{8}{10}$

to Gum 18 In. diam. live tree

4522

to Bear Creek 10 varas wide bears South

4865  $\frac{4}{10}$

to a Gum 18 In. diam. live tree

5113  $\frac{2}{10}$

to a Pine 18 In. diam. live tree

6000

Set Post in mound on George Jones

6000

East Boundary, from which, a Pine 18 In

diam. bears N 89 E. dis. 10 varas, and a Pine  
20 In diam. bears S 37 W. dis. 30 varas. Thence

S 14 15 W. with George Jones East Bound

631  $\frac{4}{10}$

to a Pine 20 In. diam. live tree

2140  $\frac{4}{10}$

to a Pine 30 In. diam. live tree

3573  $\frac{2}{10}$

to a Pine 18 In. diam. live tree

4159  $\frac{2}{10}$

to the Place of beginning. Containing  
one Acre of lands eight Tubers of  
which may be said to be fit for Cult.  
tation. Also some Pastured lands.

David Brown  
Surveyor

9.  
 11 varas, links notes of a Survey made for Leroy Miller  
 on the west side of the Bayou  
 Set Post in mound on the bank of the  
 Bayou, from which an over-Cap Oak  
 24 in diam, bears S. 37° 30' W. and a  
 Gum 24 in diam, bears S 4 W. dis  
 11 varas 4 links. Each lettered I. M. lands low  
 and Rich, covered with cane, Timber Gum  
 Oak and Beach, Thinned West

Leroy Miller  
 file No. 38. vol 22. p. 383  
 San Augustine Co.  
 1832

133. 6/10  
 133. 4/10

to a white oak 24 in diam, land tree,  
 to a water oak 20 in diam, land tree.

1503 4/10  
 1593 4/10

to the Laranosa 5 varas wide bearing N.E.  
 Crossed the Laranosa again, bearing S of E

2130 6/10

to a water oak 20 in diam, land tree

4250 6/10

to a wash 9 in diam land tree

4947

Set Post in mound, from which a  
 Post-Oak 12 in diam, bears S 75° E  
~~and another~~ dis 2 varas, another Post  
 Oak 15 in diam, bears S 11° E. dis 4 varas  
 lands Poor Timber. Post, Oak, pine &c  
 Each bearing tree lettered I. M. Thence South  
 to a Branch 2 varas wide bearing S.

330

to a Red-oak 24 in diam, a land tree

861  
 940  
 1250

Crossed the Branch again bearing S of E  
 varas Set Post in mound, from which a  
 White Oak, 12 in diam bears S. 31° E. dis 6 varas  
 2/10. and a Gum 10 in diam, bears N 49° E. dis  
 4 varas 4/10 Each lettered I. M.

varas, luths

Thence East

290

to a Branch 2 varas wide bears N. of E.

365  $\frac{4}{10}$

to a Hickory 10 in diameter, a line tree

1240

to the Copal 5 varas wide bears S. E.

2543  $\frac{2}{10}$

to a White Oak 20 in diam. line tree

4133  $\frac{2}{10}$

to a Pine 36 in diam. line tree.

5053

Set Post in mound on the East Edge  
of the Aysh Baygo. from which  
a Beach 15 in diam, bears N. 71° 30' W.  
di. 5 varas 2 lites, and a Black Oak  
10 in diam, bears N. 59° W di. 16 varas  
Lands Rich and Covered with cane  
Timber Cypress, Oak, Gum, &c. Each  
witness tree lettered L.M. Thence up the  
meanders of the Baygo as follows

N 20° W. 300 varas

N 5° W. 572 varas

N 31° E. 280 varas

N 23° W. 214 To the place of beginning  
Containing  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sitio of lands, fair  
Labors of which may be considered fit  
for Cultivation, Balance pastoral  
land, Growths Oak, Hickory, Dogwood  
Pine &c

David Brown  
Surveyor

Rock Lovers  
T. J. J. 1/35  
Oct. 22. p. 175

Set Post in mound at the corner  
ment of Rock Lovers Survey, on the West-  
Bank of the River ~~at the~~ <sup>Bridge</sup> ~~from which~~ <sup>from which</sup> a  
Pine 20 in diam, bears N 40° W. dis 19 1/10 <sup>4</sup> rods  
and another Pine, 15 in diam, bears N 55° E, dis  
10. 9/10, each, <sup>lettered</sup> S. J., Thence West

various  
300

to a small cypress, a linden tree  
Set Post in ~~the~~ mound, on the  
open Prairie, lands level and Rich, Thence  
North

6258

various  
1110

Struck timber

1202

4 to a Maple 12 in diam, low tree

1930

Set Post in mound at corner, from which  
a White Oak 12 in diam, bears N 94° E  
dis 5 1/10, and a Hickory 9 in diam bears  
S 8° E dis 3 3/10 <sup>various</sup> each lettered S. J.  
Thence East

31

2 to a Gum 24 in diam low tree  
Entered Prairie

500

4840

Set Post in mound on open Prairie  
Thence North

570

Set Post in mound on open Prairie  
Thence East

100

Struck timber

108

6 to a Pine oak 15 in diam low tree

503.

Set Post in mound, on the margin of  
 River Bayou, from which, a gum bears  
 S 27° W. dis 1/10, and an other 10 In. dia  
 bears S 64° W. dis 15/10 Each lettered N. 3.  
 Thence

1 S 8° W. 220 varas

2 S 37° E. 630 -

3 S 60° E. 135 -

4 S 17° E. 90 - Struck the River Thence

5 S 5° E. 120 -

6 S 9° W. 220 -

7 S 20° E. 100 -

8 S 45° E. 400 -

9 S 40° E. 250 -

10 S 30° E. 710 - 16

11 S 50° W. 150 -

12 S 39° W. 100 -

13 S 10° W. 180 -

14 S 30° E. 200 -

15 S 63° E. 124 - to the Place of

beginning, Containing one half total  
 of land. There Labors of which

are temporal, Balance Pastoral  
 land, Major part of said Survey  
 is plane lands with a small portion  
 of timbered lands

David Brown  
 Surveyor  
 3

Notes of a Survey made, for James English  
 on the waters of the Sabino, by order of George  
 Antonio de la Cruz Comandante for Zelata  
 Colony; Set Post in mound for the first Station  
 of James English's Survey, at E. Talley's N.W.  
 Corner, from which a Red Oak 15 In diam  
 brs S 70° E. dis 7 1/10 vs. and another Red Oak  
 15 In diam brs N 35° W. dis 11 1/10 vs.  
 Thence S 26° E.

Trade out 2/1/20  
 20. 20. 1/2 1/2  
 20. 20. 1/2 1/2

29. a Pine Linc tree.  
 2000. Crossed Magnolia Cracks, 8 vs. wide brs N  
 2130. do. do. bro N.  
 2500. Set Post in mound, for the second Corner  
 from which Sweet Gum 20 In diam brs  
 S 26° E. dis 8 4/10 vs. and a Black Oak  
 15 In diam brs S 84° E. dis 6 4/10 vs.  
 Thence S 64° E.

2500

374  
 2500. Crossed deer Cracks brs north  
 Set Post in mound, for the third Station, from  
 which a Pine 12 In diam brs N 45° E. dis  
 8 vs. and another Pine 18 In diam brs N 51° W.  
 dis 7 vs. Thence N 26° W.

2500

190. a Pine Linc tree  
 2500. Set Post in mound for the fourth Station  
 from which, a Pine 20 In diam brs N 45° E. dis  
 5 vs. and another Pine 18 In diam brs N 35° W.  
 Thence S 64° W.

2000 to the beginning station. Containing one  
fourth site of lands. Two Labors of which  
are arable lands. Residue Pastoral  
Lands. Timber Oak Hickory, Pine, Gum

Wagon Road  
Chain markers  
James Mc Kim  
George Lewis

David Brown  
Surveyor

Notes Sent

and Plated Plated  
Plated

George Lewis James



varas  
Genths.  
W. W. Denton  
Sept. 25/30. 1862  
Harris Co.  
Texas

Notes of a survey made for William Denton on the Pine Island Bay all situated west of Stephen Jackson's

Set Post in mound for the first station of the above survey from no trees being in the Prairie. Thence West

2200 Entered timber

3140 to Hickory 12 In. Limb trees.

5000 Set Post in mound, from which a Pine 20 In. diam. brs S 36 W. dis 4.50. and a Black Jack 10 In. diam brs S 71 E. dis 18.00.

Thence South

420 to a Pine 18 In. Limb trees.

1560 Entered Prairie

3640 Entered timber

4150 to Pine Island Bay all 12 or more C. E.

5000 Set Post in mound, from which a Pine Oak 20 In. diam brs N 25 E. dis 6.50. and a Red Oak 22 In. diam brs N 70 E. dis 8.20.

Thence East

675 to a Pine Oak 20 In. Limb trees.

1271 to a Red Oak 18 In. Limb trees

5000 Set Post in mound, from which a Black Oak 18 In. diam brs N 26 W. dis 8.00. and a Holly 9 In. diam brs N 51 W. dis 7.20.

Thence N

to Pine Island Bay all 12 or more C. E.

10000

2400

Enter Prairie

5025

to the Place of beginning Containing One  
League of land, Six Labors Arable Residue  
Pastoral, Timber Oak, Bull Pine, Pine

No.

David Brown  
Surveyor

Henry Smith  
Notes  
Sent

George Butler  
sent my 505. 4023 p. 1425.

Notes of a Survey made for  
George Butler by Order of Geo. Sutherland  
Plan No. 123 -

460

Set Post in mound for the first Station of the  
above Survey, at the South East corner of Mrs.  
Mary Lauck's Survey, from which a White  
Oak 18 In brs S. 18° E dis 4.5 vs and a Dogwood  
10 In diam, brs 145 W. dis 18 W. Hence  
South

2150

to a Bull Bay 20 In Line tree.  
to a Bayan 6 vs wide C. East

3448

Set Post in mound for the second Station  
from which a Holly 8 In brs N 28° W dis 9 vs  
and a Beach 26 In brs N 71° W dis 5.8 vs.  
Hence West.

210

to a Hickory 12 In Line tree.  
to a Beach 3 vs wide C. North.

4260

7250

Set Post in mound for the third Station  
from which a Red Oak 12 In brs N 22° E dis  
8 vs and a Hickory 9 In brs N 71° E  
dis 4.5 vs. Hence North -

342

to a Red oak 24 In diam tree  
to a Bayan 7 vs wide C. East

3125

2468

Set Post in mound for third Station from  
which a Hickory 12 In brs S 41° E dis 8.0 vs and  
a Dogwood 9 In brs S 40° E dis 4.5 vs.  
Hence East.



Notes of a Survey made for Joseph Butler on the N.W. side of the Sabine Lake in Yazooa Grant by order from George Antonio Texas Commissioner.

Set Post in mound for the first Station of above Survey on the margin of the Lake Thence N 40° W

to a Post and mound in the open prairie for the second Station from which run a line - Thence East

Set Post in mound on Hill Necks West Boundary Thence South

to a Post and mound on the margin of Lake for the fourth Station Thence down the Lake as follows

S 30° W 800 01

S 50° W 900 01

S 40° W 960 11 to the place of

beginning containing One League of Land 6 Labor of which is arable

Arable Pasture

David Brown

Surveyor

3

Joseph Butler  
Title Oct 27 25  
Vol 23 p 127  
Jefferson Co  
1822

8400

7050

850

4510



John D. S. S. S.

1840

1840

1840

1840

For E. C. Legrand

129/46

I commenced a survey at the S.W. Corner of  
S. Wrights Survey on Williams N. boundary,

thence West, in P. line

- 1810. Wrights Crack 10 rs. c. S.W
- 2618. Williams N.W. Corner, on bank of Neches  
thence up pit

Edwin J. Legrand  
 Title May 29<sup>th</sup> 1835 Vol 22, p. 463  
 Jasper Co. 1835

- North 1000 - W
- N. 30° W. 140
- N. 28° E. 460
- N. 70° W. 170
- N. 45° W. 200
- N. 70° W. 2050

N. 35° W. 4050. To a back 25 in. D. from this a

Back 8 in. D. to N. 58° E. 790 in. Dist. & a Magnolia 12 in. D. to N. 40° E  
710. thence -

thence East

- 6512. S. Wrights N. boundary. Post in ground - a W. Oak  
24 in. D. to N. 19° W. 1490 Dist. & a R. Oak 11 in. D. to S. 31° W. 540  
thence thence

thence on Wrights N. boundary  
South

2144 1/2 To his S.W. Corner

thence East

1250 - To S. Wrights N.W. Corner

thence ~~9200~~ E. 2.15° W. J. 13W

3850 - To place of logging - 6 Salvars available  
residue pasture land

May 1835

David Brown  
Surveyor

Note Sent



Notes of a Survey made for John Blair on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of December 1834. in the Prairie about 20 miles west of Santa Anna. at a Place known as Wolf Point on the Road to Trinity  
 Set Post in mound in the open Prairie lands high and rolling and Rich. Thence South to a Black Jack, in a small cluster of timber & in a dead a live tree

455 1/10

5000

Set Post in the open prairie in mound Lands low and wet: Thence West

5000

Set Post in mound on the open prairie; lands Rich. high and rolling: Thence North

5000

Set Post in mound on the open prairie Lands low. Thence East

5018

to the place of Beginning. containing one Site of lands four labors of which is fit for cultivation, balance pastoral lands: This Survey is all prairie with some scattering timber.

David Brown  
 Surveyor

James Black  
 June 14 35. vol 2 p 13  
 Jefferson Co

John Blair  
D Brown

*[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

10000. South

James Thomas

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1855. Land office clerk  
Vol 23 p. 1497. Liberty Co. ad 37

Notes of a Survey made for James Thomas, by order of George A. Nixon, Land Commissioner for Nevada Grant Set Post in mound, for the first Station of the said Survey at the S.E. corner of Miller Donahoe's Survey in the fork of Pine Island Bayou in the open Prairie, by Davis Paine. Thence South entered timber -

2020

to a Bayou 8 vara, wide C. East to a Pine 14 Indian Line tree

3742

4166

Set Post in mound for the second Station from which a Pine oak 24 Indian br, N 62° W dis 8 vara, and a Pine 13 In br N 18° W dis 6.5 vara; Lands good, Timber Oak, Pine Dogwood &c. Thence West

426

115

1805

to a Gum 18 Indian Line Tree Entered Prairie

3970

6000

to a Bayou 6 vara wide C. N. E. Entered timber.

Set Post in mound for the third Station from which a Pine Oak 18 In br N 21° W dis 18.5 vara, and a Gum 20 In br N 62° E dis 4 vara. Thence North

845

1570

Entered Prairie.

to a Bayou 8 vara wide C. East

4180

to the S. Set Post in mound at Miller Donahoe's West corner, in the open prairie Lands Rich. Thence <sup>East</sup> with Donahoe's South

1000 Boundary through Prairie

1000 runs to the Place of beginning  
Containing one League of Lands  
four Leagues of which is Arable  
Residue Pasture, One half or  
more of this Survey is Prairie  
Timber Oak Pine Gum &c

David Brown  
Surveyor

11007 South

Jacob Garratt.  
The map of N. 23. p. 133  
San Agustine Co  
1818

Notes of the Residence of Jacob Garratt League of Lands, being a supplement of five Labors wanting

Let Post be mound for the first station of the said survey, on or near Harveys Bayou, from which a Spanish oak 24 Indian hrs N 31° E dis 18 varas, and a Hickory 20 Indian hrs N 41° E dis 80 varas, Thence N 96° E

150

to a Gum 12 Indian hrs  
Let Post be mound for the second station from which a Red oak 24 Indian hrs S 26° E dis 4.5 varas and a Pine 24 Indian hrs N 78° dis 8.0 varas, Thence S 164° E

2235

894

to Harveys Bayou 500 varas C. S. East  
Let Post be mound for the third station from which a Pine 24 Indian hrs S 42° W dis 16 varas, and a Post oak 18 Indian hrs S 77° W dis 7.5 varas, Thence S 26° W

2235

122

8

to a Red oak 22 Indian hrs  
Let Post be mound for the third station from which a Red oak 24 Indian hrs N 22° W dis 4.5 varas, and a Dogwood 6 Indian hrs N 72° W dis 5.6 varas, Thence N 64° W

2235

961

to Harveys Bayou 5 varas wide C. S. E. to the Place of beginning. Containing five Labors, two Labors of which is arable. Balance Pasture.

2230

David Brown  
Surveyor

118.5

118.5  
118.5  
118.5

*[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the majority of the page]*

1845  
Jacob Gaerette  
See Kingswood, p. 533  
San Augustin Co  
MS. B.

Notes of a survey made for Jacob Gaerette  
on the N. E. side of the Rio Angelina and first  
Survey below, Peter Galeaway -  
Set Post in mound, for the first Station, of said  
Survey, from which a Gum 24 In. diam, brs N 77° 30'  
W. dis 10 vs. and a Pine Oak 20 In diam, brs  
N 8° E. dis 9.2 vs. Thence S 26° E with the  
Lucas Division Line

960  
300  
1300  
8330

to a Branch 4 vs wide, bears S. E.  
to a Creek 5 vs wide brs S. E.  
to a Creek 3 vs wide brs S. E.  
Set Post in mound, for the second Station  
on the West South Boundary, from which a  
Red Oak 12 In diam brs N 53° E. dis 20 vs,  
and a Red Oak 15 In diam brs S 39° W  
dis 20 vs. Thence West with West South Bound-  
ary

160  
1130  
1193

to a Branch 3 vs wide, bears S. E.  
to a Branch 4 vs wide brs S. E.  
Set Post in mound from which a Pine 30  
diam brs S 45° W. dis 11 vs, and a Pine 12  
In diam brs S 13° E. dis 12.6 vs; thence  
N with West Boundary







James G. Smith  
Order Book

H. B. 3

Captain Dorrings

in

Burnet's

Company

varas

Length

George Robbins

Tilled Oct. 1844 vol 24 p. 23.  
Houma Co

map

Set a post & made mound at the  
beginning of George Robbins survey  
on the north bank of a Bayou some  
unknown <sup>waters of Grand river</sup> from which an overcup  
oak bears S 75° E 6. 4/10 varas dist  
an overcup oak 38 inches diameter  
bears S 53° W 13. 4/10 varas distant  
thence N 45° W

- 822 8/10 a hickory 15 inches diameter line tree
- 1046 2/10 p. oak 22 inches diameter line tree
- 1790 spring bears South
- 2053 6/10 pecan 24 inches diameter line tree
- 2570 to lake 50 varas wide
- 3040 4/10 pin oak 8 inches diameter line tree
- 3333 pin oak 22 inches diameter line
- 3850 to prairie

5000

Set a post & made a mound in  
the edge of prairie <sup>2d corner</sup> from which a  
pecan 9 inches diameter bears  
N 73° W 9. 8/10 varas dist & pecan  
6 inches diameter bears N 9° W 54  
varas dist Land rising barren  
pasture land. Timber p. oak B. jack pine  
oak hickory & pecan. undergrowth post oak  
hickory B. jack pine oak & pecan

varas

line

thence N 45° E

to timber land

2920

3184

8/10

pin oak 6 inches diameter line tree

3414

4/10

pin oak 14 inches diameter line tree

3884

8/10

pin oak 20 inches diameter line tree

3990

p. oak 19 inches diameter line tree

4055

p oak 24 inches diameter line tree

4112

6/10

Elm 19 inches diameter line tree

4594

4/10

hickory 20 inches diameter line tree

4730

spring Branch, bears W

4877

6/10

pin oak 18 inches diameter line tree

5000

set a post & made a mound 3 d

corner from which a p. oak 22

inches diameter bears N 17° W 6.9

varas dist. & a p. oak 30 inches

diameter bears S 79° W 10.6/10 varas

dist. -

Land being barren

pasture land. Timber p oak hick

pin oak Elm & Gum undergrowth

the same

grapes

leather

varas

testas

varas

tenns.

138

Thence S 45° E

611

p oak 12 inches diameter line tree

845

to prairie  
to timbered land

1580

1830

to prairie

4047

2/10

to <sup>p.oak</sup> 28 inches diameter line tree timber  
land

4162

4/10

p.oak 13 inches diameter line tree

4363

2/10

B jack 12 inches diameter line tree

4686

P oak 30 inches diameter line tree

5000

Set a post & made a mound to the  
corner from which B. jack 9 inches  
diameter bears N 46° E 11.8/10 var  
as dist & B jack 6 inches diameter  
bears N 30° W 6.4/10 var as dist

Land being pasture land timber  
p.oak B jack & hickory undergrowth  
the same



varas      lengths

1140

1560

4994

6/10

Thence S 45° W on a random line  
to prairie  
to Timber land

to the beginning corner fell 20<sup>th</sup> 6/10  
<sup>varas</sup> S. of the post <sup>Land Ruling Barre</sup>  
pasture land Timber same as  
the last undergrowth same  
N 45° 15' E on the true line

4994

6/10

to the 4<sup>th</sup> corner. this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1834

There is two Labors of tillable  
Land in this league

William Robinson

Surveyor

Seneca Legg } chain men

(John Young)

Plat made out

Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1834

A. Bemis



John Carothers J

J

water

tenks

John Caruthers  
rille sur 1354. vol 20. p. 47

March 20  
N.B.

Set a post & made a mound at the beginning of John Caruthers survey on the West of a South branch of Harmons Creek waters of the Trinity River from which a pine 22 inches diameter bears S 29° W 18 varas dist p. oak 19 inches diameter bears N 94° E 27. 2/10 varas dist

Thence East

to S. branch of Harmons Creek 7 varas wide bears S

To prairie

to p. oak 14 inches diam line tree & timber land

483

640

1336

1906

2/10

pine 16 inches diam line tree

2392

7/10

pine 29 inches diam line tree

2487

3/10

pine 33 inches diam line tree

2524

3/10

pine 19 inches diam line tree

2735

2/10

S. gum 33 inches diam line tree

3203

2/10

pine 20 inches diam line tree

3384

7/10

pine 15 inches diam line tree

3571

7/10

pine 17 inches diam line tree

3716

4/10

pine 19 inches diam line tree

3871

2/10

pine 18 inches diam line tree

3929

5/10

pine 24 inches diam line tree

varas  
4993  
4610  
5000

Leunks

4/10

East

p oak 12 inches diam line tree  
p oak 12 inches diam line tree  
Set a post & made a mound 2 d  
corner from which a p oak 22  
inches diameter bears N 32°  
E 33, 2/10 varas dist & a pine 30  
bears S 32° W 6, 2/10 varas dist.

Land Noting Sterile pasture  
land timber oak hickory pine  
& B. jack undergrowth shoe make  
chuckle cane venter brues oak  
pine & hickory &c

thence South

82	2/10	B. oak 30 inches diam line tree
192	-	B oak 34 inches diam line tree
923	9/10	B. jack 13 inches diam line tree
1418	6/10	p oak 13 inches diam line tree
2430	-	B. oak 13 inches diam line tree
2638	7/10	pine 14 inches diam line tree
3320	5/10	pine 18 inches diam line tree
3513	1/10	pine 14 inches diam line tree
3589	2/10	pine 14 inches diam line tree
3872	6/10	pine 19 inches diam line tree
4407	8/10	pine 15 inches diam line tree
4520	-	p oak 19 inches diam line tree

varas  
4694  
4894  
5000

Leaves South

6/10 pine 24 inches diam line tree  
B. oak 22 inches diam line tree  
Set a post & made a mound 3<sup>d</sup> corner from which a B. oak 20 inches diameter bears S 61° E 13 varas dist. & a pine 20 inches diameter bears N 42° W 11, 4/10 varas dist - all the bearing trees marked thus J C -  
Land Rolling sterile pasture land  
Timber same as last undergrowth the same

790  
839  
906  
1887  
2097  
2764  
3224  
3554  
4108  
4595  
4857  
5000

thence west.  
6/10 to pine 14 inches diam line tree  
- - - pine 19 inches diam line tree  
- - - pine 19 inches diam line tree  
4/10 pine 36 inches diam line tree  
4/10 - pine 15 inches diam line tree  
8/10 - pine 20 inches diam line tree  
1/10 p. oak 9 inches diam line tree  
6/10 - B. oak 14 inches diam line tree  
6/10 hickory 14 inches diam line tree  
6/10 - pine 15 inches diam line tree  
8/10 - B. oak 16 inches diam line tree  
Set a post & made a mound 4<sup>th</sup> corner from which a pine 19 inches diameter bears S 6° W 21, 4/10 varas dist & a B. oak 15 inches diameter bears N 34° E 4, 7/10 varas dist  
Land Rolling sterile. Timber oak pine & hickory undergrowth the same

vapas

tenches

North on a random line

4979

6/10

to the beginning corner fell 3.4/10  
vapas E of the post

Land sterile & rolling - timber  
p oak. B oak B jack pine & hickory  
undergrowth the same

This League is pasture land  
thence South on the true line  
to the 4th corner. this first day  
of November 1834

4977

6/10

Elijah Collard } chain  
George A. Laan } mens  
William Robinson } Survey

J. J. P. H.  
Mr. John Carver

Field notes

Arthur H. H.

varas  
 2  
 William McDonald  
 Title to 1/2 Sec. 20, P. 35  
 Adams Co. 1852

Set a post & made a mound  
 corner at the beginning of William  
 McDonald's Survey on the high land  
 East of San Jacinto from which a  
 p. oak 20 inches diameter bears  
 N 57° W 13.6/10 varas dist. & a p oak  
 19 inches diameter bears S 56° E 10  
 varas dist.

63  
 764  
 909  
 1500

7/10  
 5/10  
 5/10  
 Hence South  
 post 16 inches diam line tree  
 p. oak 19 inches diam line tree  
 p. oak 18 inches diam line tree  
 Set a post & made a mound 2. d. corner  
 from which B. jack 14 inches diameter  
 bears S 46° E 9, 5/10 varas dist & a p oak  
 23 inches diameter bears N 31° W 13  
 5/10 varas dist. Land Ruler Barren  
 thinly timbered p. oak B. jack B oak pine  
 & hickory, undergrowth p. oak B jack pine  
 Lynn B. Hawth hickory &c

73  
 1270  
 1550  
 1703  
 1778  
 2094

5/10  
 Hence S 15° E  
 to the Road from W<sup>m</sup> Robinson near San Jacinto  
 to S. Cummins on the Trinity  
 to prairie  
 to timber land  
 B. jack 9 inches diam line tree  
 B. jack 12 inches diam line tree  
 pine 13 inches diam line tree



varas

teatas

S 15° E

3419	-	pine 19 inches diam line tree
3595	6/10	pine 20 inches diam line tree
3857	5/10	B. jack 19 inches diam line tree
4090	-	to prairie
4290	-	to timber land
4565	-	poak 7 inches diam line tree
4710	3/10	poak 14 inches diam line tree
5000	-	set a post & made a mound & corner from which a B. jack 11 inches diameter bears S 44° E 2. 3/10 varas dist & a B. jack 11 inches diam bears N 46° W 3 3/10 varas dist. Land rolling barren pasture land. Timber. poak B. jack. pine & hickory. undergrowth oak pine hickory ash Elm Shoemaker sassafrace swamp dogwood & willow

gasas

tenth June East

144

151	3/10	oaks 22 inches diam line tree
201	--	oak 24 inches diam line tree
450	--	to prairie
630	--	to timber land
690	8/10	oak 13 inches diam line tree
1026	3/10	to McDonalds Brook 42 yards wide beats S.
1130	8/10	oak 15 inches diam line tree
2283	7/10	pine 15 inches diam line tree
2731	--	pine 29 inches diam line tree
2879	--	pine 19 inches diam line tree
2983	8/10	pine 19 inches diam line tree
3149	1/10	Set a post & made a mound to the corner from which a pine 18 inches diam beats S 67° W 2, 8/10 yards dist & a pine 19 inches diam beats N 17° W 6, 1/10 yards dist -- -- Land being Barnes pasture land Timber oak pine hickory &c undergrowth Sassafras & hawthorn oak pine Nettle cane & vines

varas	tentas	thence North
137	8/10	pine 20 inches diam line tree
348	6/10	pine 19 inches diam line tree
503	-	pine 18 inches diam line tree
642	8/10	pine 20 inches diam line tree
1271	6/10	pine 24 inches diam line tree
2054	8/10	B jack 15 inches diam line tree
2161	9/10	B jack 12 inches diam line tree
2218	4/10	B jack 18 inches diam line tree
2718	-	Small Brook 1 var with bears S. N
2853	8/10	to B. gum 20 inches diam line tree
2918	2/10	To M Donald's Brook bears S 30° W 9 varas
2934	-	with
2955	-	to the same Brook
2980	-	to same Brook
3005	-	to the same Brook
3101	2/10	Leave the <sup>brook</sup> on the W side
3196	1/10	to S. gum 30 inches diam line tree
3342	6/10	B. oak 20 inches diam line tree
3482	-	pine 20 inches diam line tree
4077	-	pine 19 inches diam line tree
4852	7/10	pine 20 inches diam line tree
5317	5/10	pine 20 inches diam line tree
6330	2/10	- hickory 19 inches diam line tree
	-	Set a post & made a mound 5th corner from which a post oak 19 inches diameter bears S 40° E 5, 3/10 varas dist & a pine 19 inches diam bears N 66° W 18 varas dist. Land holding & Barron pasture land

varas

tenth

timber p. oak B. jack pine hickory  
B. oak B. gum S. gum holley Bull-  
Bay Lynn S. Bay & maple B. walnut  
Mulberry. undergrowth oak hickory  
pine dogwood shoe make holley  
huckle & some cane  
all the bearing trees marked W.M.<sup>e</sup>

4452

thence West on a Random line  
to the beginning corner fell 1,3/10  
varas N of the post

4452

thence East on the true line to  
5th corner - Land holding barren  
Timber pine p. oak B. jack B. oak  
S. gum walnut Lynn & Elm  
undergrowth Red bud dogwood  
Sassafrace hickory Shoemaker  
pine oak B. jack cane vines briars

There is two Labors of tillable  
Land in this League - after 6th day of  
November 1834 William Robinson  
George, A. Leam Benjamin W. Robinson } chain  
men. surveyor

Sales Tent

Wapas.

Tenths

Mc Donald's Field notes

*vapas*

*Leaths*

164

Christopher Edmonstone  
field notes

157 11  
P. 33. 1/2

I

Report

Handwritten notes in red ink, possibly a library or archival stamp, located in the bottom right corner of the page.

a

Set a post & made a mound at the beginning  
 of Christopher Edinborough survey on the high  
 lands between Harmons creek & Nelsons creek  
 waters of the Trinity more than 6 mile west  
 from which a p. oak 20 inches diameter bears S 86° E  
 21,2/10 varas dist. & a p. oak 24 inches diameter bears S 82°  
 10,6/10 varas dist.

varas	thumb
224	5/10
730	2/10
1440	
3890	
4080	
5000	3/10

Thence N 15° E  
 to a B. jack 10 inches diam line tree.  
 to B. jack 12 inches diam. line tree  
 to prairie  
 to timber land  
 to a pine 15 inches diam line tree  
 Set a post & made a mound 2nd corner  
 from which a pine 24 inches diam bears  
 S 34° E 9,6/10 varas dist. & a pine 22 inches  
 diam bears N 39° W 7,8/10 varas dist.  
 Land rolling barren thinly timbered.  
 p. oak, B. jack hickory & pine - undergrowth  
 the same

Christopher Edinborough  
 7th June 1730. vol 20. p 523  
 Walker co.  
 N 108



varas	tenthos	thence S 75° E
542	8/10	to pine 23 inches diam line tree
733	5/10	pine 19 inches diam line tree
1640		
2047	6/10	p. oak 14 inches diam line tree
2454		p. oak 19 inches diam line tree
4085	2/10	p. oak 20 inches diam line tree
4163	4/10	W. oak 18 inches diam line tree
4637	2/10	Hickory 10 inches diam line tree
4762		p. oak 14 inches diam line tree
4832		to Harmon's Creek 7 varas wide bears N
5000		pine 15 inches diam line tree

Set a post & made a mound <sup>at</sup> corner  
 from which a pine 19 inches diameter bears  
 of the N 55° W 37/10 varas dist & a pine 22 inches  
 chain diameter bears S 56° E 22/10 varas dist

Land Holing Barren - Number oak  
 W. oak pine hickory Elm & pin oak  
 undergrowth the same

5000

Set a post & made a mound <sup>at</sup> corner  
 from which a p. oak 14 inches diam  
 bears S 25° W 7.1/10 varas dist & a p. oak  
 14 inches diam bears N 20° E 26.6/10 varas  
 dist - Land Holing Barren. Number oak  
 pine W. oak hickory ash & Elm - undergrowth  
 the same - pasture land

Baras

Leaves

Measure 5/10

281  
 1509  
 2586  
 3047  
 3143  
 3844  
 3964  
 4308  
 5009

4/10  
 2/10  
 .  
 6/10  
 6/10  
 8/10  
 4/10  
 -  
 -

p. oak 30 inches diam line tree  
 pine 25 inches diam line tree  
 p. oak 12 inches diam line tree  
 Elm 20 inches diam line tree  
 pine 19 inches diam line tree  
 pine 20 inches diam line tree  
 pine 15 inches diam line tree  
 B. jack 11 inches diam line tree  
 Set a post of made a mound in the corner  
 from which a pine 16 inches diam bears  
 S 26° W 15 1/10 Baras dist 4 a pine 23 inches  
 diam bears N 70° 30' E 25 Baras dist  
 Land holing Barren pasture land  
 Timber. pine p. oak B. jack Elm &  
 Some cedar - undergrowth oak pine hickory  
 Schematic Myrtle &  
 The above is all wrong not in  
 the right place

mistake  
 by the chain  
 men

varas <sup>N 75° W</sup> <sub>thence on a random line</sub>  
 660 - - to Sulphur Spring  
 770 - - to Harmon's Creek & varas wide bears N  
 4994 - 2/10 to the beginning corner. fell 16. 8/10  
 4994 - 2/10 varas South of the corner  
 Thence S 74° 49' E on the true line to the corner  
 Land holding barren - timber same  
 as the last - undergrowth the same  
 & some cane - there is two Labors  
 of tillable land in this League  
 this 29th day of decem- 1834  
 all the bearing trees  
 marked - C B  
 William Robinson  
 Surveyor  
 Hilary Crab } chain  
 Elijah Collard } men  
 George A. Laan }  
 George W. Robinson }  
 Warren Bisabel } blazers  
 William McDonald }

The courses in the title, from some beginning, are as follows, viz.  
 S. 15 E. 5000.  
 S. 75 E. 5000.  
 S. 15 W. 5000.  
 N. 74° 49' W. 4994 2/10. to beginning

varas	toths	thence	15° W	from 3 <sup>rd</sup> corner	to 4 <sup>th</sup>
430	7/10	S. gum	18 inches diam	line tree	
565	6/10	pine	20 inches diam	line tree	
2199	6/10	pine	18 inches diam	line tree	
2370	6/10	p. oak	13 inches diam	line tree	
3037	3/10	p. oak	18 inches diam	line tree	
4098	6/10	p. oak	15 inches diam	line tree	
4257	---	p. oak	14 inches diam	line tree	
5000	---	Set a post & make a mound in the corner from which a pine 23 inches diam bears N 12° E 13, 8/10 varas dist & a pine 20 inches diam bears S 21° W 19, 2/10 varas dist			

*4<sup>th</sup> corner*

See next page

150  
5.  
Set a post & made mound on the Eastern boundary  
of Christopher Edenburgh survey 2500 varas from  
the S. E & N. E corners division line from which a  
p oak 12 inches diam bears S 7° E 12 varas dist  
& a p oak 19 inches diam bears S 6° W 19,610 varas  
dist - thence S 45° W 5000 varas to N boundary  
of said survey - Set a post & made mound  
in the prairie at average distance from  
the S. W & S. N corners - This 29<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1834

William Robinson  
Surveyor

Field notes of  
division line of  
Christopher Edenburgh  
Sutro

pages

Tenth

varas

tenths

Set a post & made a mound at the beginning of Joseph Hodges Survey on S.E. boundary of Henry Harlors Survey 1098 varas from the S.E. corner from which a B oak 19 inches diam bears S 75° E 2; 8/10 dist & a B oak 20 inches diam bears S 89° W 7; 8/10 varas dist thence S 35° 30' E

copy to  
Cartwright

copy to  
Maggie  
5th Nov 1874  
set 20 p 111  
11/11/74

300 -  
868 8/10  
1956 7/10  
2465 8/10  
2680 -  
2801 5/10  
3235 8/10  
3846 -

P oak 20 inches diam line tree  
P oak 19 inches diam line tree  
B oak 34 inches diam line tree  
Lynn 16 inches diam line tree  
W. Hickory 16 inches diam line tree  
Iron wood 12 inches diam line tree  
B oak 26 inches diam line tree  
Set a post & made a mound & rd corner from which a B oak 21 inches diam bears N 38° 30' W 8 varas dist & a gum 13 inches diam bears S 61° 30' E 9; 5/10 varas dist - Land gently rolling good soil timber post oak B oak ash Mulberry & walnut - undergrowth the same with cane & grape



varas	tenths	thence N 54° 30' E
155	5/10	oak 9 inches diam line tree
748	3/10	oak 19 inches diam line tree
1186	3/10	oak 9 inches diam line tree
1632	3/10	oak 10 inches diam line tree
2042	-	oak 10 inches diam line tree
2218	6/10	oak 20 inches diam line tree
3930	7/10	pine 18 inches diam line tree
4183	7/10	pine 19 inches diam line tree
<del>4603</del>	2/10	oak 16 inches diam line tree
4771	2/10	oak 9 inches diam line tree
5147	4/10	oak 15 inches diam line tree
5340	-	pine 22 inches diam line tree
5678	6/10	pine 19 inches diam line tree
6000	3/10	pine 19 inches diam line tree
6382	3/10	pine 12 inches diam line tree
6500	-	set a post & made a mound <sup>3 corners</sup> from which a oak 25 inches diam bears N 67° E 11. 3/10 varas dist & a oak 9 inches diam bears S 21° E 10 varas dist Land belong Barren timber oak oak oak & pine undergrowth the same with hystle & pasture land

ropes

lengths

4052

4062

Thence  $435^{\circ} 30'$  W on a random line  
 to the 5<sup>th</sup> corner fell 6 ropes S  
 of the post thence  $S 35^{\circ} 24' 44'' E$   
 on the true line to the 3<sup>rd</sup> corner

*with corner*

Land Belong & Bound - Timber  
 p. oak pine W jack & hickory  
 undergrowth the same

there is five Labors in this  
 League, all the bearing trees  
 marked J H february 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

William Robinson

John Hammon chain  
 Wilson Brown men

Surveyor

varas. tenths

5478 2/10

5478 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub> to beginning

295

6th corner.

in tale S. 55° 33' W.

from the first corner N 55° 22' E  
to Henry Masters N. E. corner  
with a pine & ~~numerous~~

thence N 35° 30' W in tale S. 35° 30' E.

set a post & made a mound at the corner  
from which a <sup>oak</sup> 14 inches diam bears  
S 86° E 6.5 4/10 varas dist & a <sup>oak</sup>  
9 inches diam bears N 54° W  
5, 4/10 varas dist

thence S 54° 30' E

in tale S. 54° 30' W.

1021 8/10

5th corner.

set a post & made a mound at  
corner from which a pine 9 inches  
diam bears S 3° E 5 varas dist & a  
pine 9 inches diam bears N 6  
at 2, 2/10 varas dist

years

teeth

153

153 1/2

Days

tenth

6

Set a post & made a mound at the beginning of Nathaniel Robbins Survey on the west bank of Trinity River from which a Spanish oak 9 inches diameter bears S 26° E 3 5/10 varas distant & an overcup oak 15 inches bears N 5° W 3 5/10 varas dist. Thence meandering down the right hand Bank of the River

Course	varas	Remarks
S 71° E	130	
N 75° E	100	
N 43° E	200	
N 3° W	400	
N 88° E	100	
S 33° E	400	
S 27° E	400	162 Boat Landing
S 57° E	200	
S 84° E	200	
N 45° E	175	
N 58° E	250	
N 35° E	400	
S 86° E	250	
S 36° E	600	Springs
S 59° E	300	
N 72° E	300	Springs
N 36° E	200	
S 86° E	100	
S 59° E	500	
S 77° E	128	Springs 3700 varas front Set a post made around 2d corner on the bank 16 varas South of the True corner 154

Nathaniel Robbins  
 Survey of 1794 vol 4 p. 2  
 Nelson Co  
 1807

from which an ash 14 inches diameter  
bears N 60° E 7.  $\frac{1}{10}$  varas <sup>dist</sup> & a pin oak 12  
inches diameter bears N 69° W 10  $\frac{2}{10}$  varas  
distant. Land subject to inundation  
Timber pin oak p oak overcup oak ash hack  
berry Elm pecon & Cottonwood & undergrowth  
Red Bud yew pine Box elder cane vines &  
briers &c

thence S 13' W from the 2<sup>d</sup> corner

varas Leathes Easterly boundary of the League

varas	Leathes	Notes
262	2/10	pin oak 15 inches diameter live tree
320	-	to prairie
2 140	-	to scattering timber
2 870	-	to prairie
4 375	-	pin oak 10 inches diameter live tree
4 950	-	timber land
4 992	2/10	pin oak 12 inches diameter live tree
5 790	-	to prairie
6 100	-	to timbered land
6 532	6/10	sweet gum 20 inches diameter live tree
6 685	1/10	S gum 20 inches diameter live tree
6 781	1/10	S gum 19 inches diameter live tree
6 827	-	Set a post & made a mound 3 <sup>rd</sup> corner from which a Hackberry 10 inches diameter bears N 24° W 2.6/10 varas & a Hackberry 12 inches diameter bears N 74° E 2.6/10 varas dist Land level subject to inundation Timber post oak Black S gum Hackberry pin oak & Elm under growth same

on file 7<sup>th</sup> count



from the 1st thence S 13° W corner

varas tenth

50

pecan line tree 14 inches diameter

909

2 1/10 Blackjack 5 inches diameter line tree

962

4 1/10 Blackjack 7 inches diameter line tree

1990

to prairie

2350

St. Antoni Road

2510

Labakia Road

4170

to timbered land

4434

8 1/10 Hickory 12 inches diameter line tree

4654

P. oak 20 inches diameter line tree

4820

2 ft. p. oak 7 inches diameter line tree

4940

to Bayou 7 varas wide bears S 75° E

5291

1 1/10 Elm 7 inches diameter line tree

5306

6 1/10 P. oak 36 inches diameter line tree

5502

Pin oak 15 inches diameter line tree

5803

8 1/10 P. oak 20 inches diameter line tree

6384

Set post <sup>made mound</sup> at corner from which a post oak 12 inches diameter bears N 13° W 22 varas distant & a p oak 14 inches bears S 30° E 34.6 1/10 varas dist. Land Barren

timber p oak B. jack Elm ash pin oak cedar undergrowth p oak B. jack Elm hickory cane vines briars &c

in table 4th corner No. 36.6.

varas th

1150  
2320  
3702

in with Red corner

3702

N 77° W on a Random line

to San Jacinto Road  
to Bayou 10 varas wide brs S.E  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> corner to 6/10 varas  
North of the post Land level  
part subject to inundation  
& part barren pasture land  
Timber gum oak ash hickory  
Elm Lynn & cedar. undergrowth  
Red bud gum oak hickory ash cane  
vines briars perennials &c  
thence South 77 E

to the 4<sup>th</sup> corner on the true line  
There is one Labor of  
available land in this League

This 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1834  
Seneca Legg Chain  
Jesse Young men  
William Robinson  
Supervisor

Field notes of  
Nathaniel Robbins survey

J. H. [unclear]

Nathaniel Robbins  
2649  
6498

505-8

3136  
8  
392  
4  
88  
3  
49

1822  
11602  
12445  
242  
600  
44  
22 50  
115000 (122#)

15  
12  
150  
150  
900

1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890

V 202

1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890

1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890

1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890

P 1

varas

tenths

John Crane  
5th. Ind. 5/30. Vol. 20. p. 203

Walker Co  
Nov 29

9  
Set a post & made a mound at the  
Beginning of John Crane Survey  
on the high land East of Harmon's  
Creek 7 W of Trinity River from which  
a B. Jack 14 inches diam bears  $N 82^{\circ} 41' 11''$   
varas dist & a B. Jack 10 inches diam bears  
 $S 76^{\circ} E 8, 3, 10$  varas dist  
thence East V-263

493  
1428  
2144  
2627  
2784  
3420  
4020

5/10

pine 38 inches diam line tree  
pine 33 inches diam line tree  
to the S.W. corner of John Crane's survey  
thence along the N boundary of said  
survey  
to the S branch of Harmon's Creek 7 varas  
wide bears S  
prairie  
timber land

Set a post & made a mound 2nd corner  
from which a pine 20 inches diam bears  
 $N 7^{\circ} W 13, 5, 110$  varas dist & a pine 19 inches diam  
bears  $S 9^{\circ} E 8, 2, 110$  varas dist - Land holding  
timber - oak pine B. Jack Hickory & S  
gum - undergrowth the same & little  
cane. pasture land

varas	tenths	Thence North
271	2/10	pine 23 inches diam live tree
800	-	prairie
1010	-	Timber land
1270	-	prairie
1563	8/10	p. oak 28 inches diam live tree &
1923	3/10	Timber land
2155	2/10	p. oak 13 inches diam live tree
2251	3/10	p. oak 11 inches diam live tree
2771	4/10	pine 20 inches diam live tree
3576	8/10	p. oak 11 inches diam live tree
3942	4/10	p. oak 19 inches diam live tree
4000	-	Cedar 11 inches diam live tree
4302	6/10	Lynn 13 inches diam live tree
4441	9/10	pine 15 inches diam live tree
5044	-	pine 15 inches diam live tree
5486	2/10	p. oak 12 inches diam live tree
5527	4/10	pine 13 inches diam live tree
		Set a post & made mound 3 ft
		corner from which a pine 19 inches
		diam bears N67° W 4, 9/10 varas dist
		& a pine 15 inches diam bears S2° W
		4, 3/10 varas dist - Land holding of
		Warren - Timber p. oak pine Bjals
		& hickory undergrowth same
		pasture land

varas tenth thence N

18 - - - pine 19 inches diam line tree

963 - - - Set a post & made a mound at the corner  
from which a p. oak 22 inches diam  
bears S 1° 30' E 7 varas dist & a p oak  
13 inches diam bears N 75° E 7, 8/10 varas  
dist - Land & timber same

thence N

1151 6/10 pine 24 inches diam line tree

1260 - - - Set a post & made a mound at the corner  
from which a pin oak 16 inches diam  
bears S 5° W 4, 6/10 varas dist & an Elm  
14 inches diam bears N° 30' W 4, 3/10  
varas dist - Land & timber same

thence West

84 6/10

267

Walnut 14 inches diam line tree

S Branch of Harmon's creek 7 varas wide  
bears N

464 4/10

pine 19 inches diam line tree

varas units

- 997 -- to Cummins Trace  
1839 3/10 pure 23 inches diam line tree  
1943 -- Set a post & made a mound 6<sup>th</sup> corner  
from which a post 14 inches diam  
bears S 61° 30' W 18, 2/10 varas dist & a post  
19 inches diam bears N 49° 30' E 7 varas  
dist - Land holding barren timber  
Lynn ash Elm & gum pine post B. jack &  
hickory undergrowth the same pasture  
land

- thence South  
744 -- to Cummins Trace  
1260 -- Set a post & made a mound 4<sup>th</sup> corner  
from which a post 14 inches diam  
bears S 74° E 1, 5/10 varas dist & a post 13  
inches diam bears N 53° 30' W 14, 2/10 varas  
dist - Land holding barren - timber  
post pine B. jack - undergrowth the  
same thinly timbered pasture land



varas

tenths

thence W

1174

--

Set a post & made a mound 8<sup>th</sup> corner  
from which p. oak 16 inches diam bears  
S 9 N 17, 2/10 varas dist & a post 18  
inches diam bears S 64 W 23 varas dist  
Land & timber the same

1736

--

thence South on a random line  
to prairie

2230

--

timber land

5518

2/10

To the beginning fell 15, 2/10 varas  
E of the corner - Land Rolling &  
Barren - timber same as last  
undergrowth the same

5518

2/10

thence N 91 23" E on the true line  
to the 9<sup>th</sup> corner all the bearing trees  
are marked J.C. February 10<sup>th</sup> 1835  
there is two Labors of tillable  
land in this League

Wm Robinson

Surveyor

George A. Lam }  
Joseph — } chain  
men

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Edinburgh field  
1841

was

Warren Biedsell

Teacher  
9722 Nov 14/34.  
Oct 20, P 51. Walker Co  
N 88

123	6/10
1578	6/10
1730	6/10
1910	4/10
1921	-
2521	-
3997	6/10
4090	4/10
5000	

Set a post & made mound at the beginning of Warren Biedsell Survey on waters of Wilsons Creek west of the Trinity River <sup>15 corner</sup> from which a pine 20 inches diameter bears S 64° E 19.4/10 varas dist & a p.oak 14 inches diameter bears N 56° W 13.3/10 varas dist - thence East to a pine 20 inches diameter line tree to a pine 13 inches diam. line tree p.in oak 15 inches diameter line tree to an ash 12 inches diam. line tree to South branch of Wilsons Creek <sup>7 of 6/10 varas</sup> from which a pine 24 inches diam line tree B. jack 8 inches diam line tree a pine 20 inches diameter line tree Set a post & made a mound 2<sup>d</sup> corner from which a B. jack 8 inches diameter bears S 31° E 21.4/10 varas distant & a B. jack 9 inches diameter bears S 72° W 23.3/10 varas distant - Land sterile holding - timber p.oak, B. jack pine & hickory - undergrowth <sup>same</sup> Bushes of the same abundance

varas

varas

thence South

341	2/10	to a p. oak 8 inches diameter line tree
742	2/10	to a pine 19 inches diam line tree
1445	7/10	to p. oak 22 inches line tree
1697	8/10	to pine 20 inches diam line tree
2626		to p. oak 22 inches diam line tree
2812	2/10	p oak 16 inches diam line tree
2962	2/10	p oak 18 inches diam line tree
3228	2/10	pine 22 inches diam line tree
3323	2/10	p. oak 34 inches diam line tree
3780		to prairie
4378	2/10	to Timber land
4520		B. jack 16 inches diam line tree
4700		to prairie
5000		

Set a post & made a mound 3<sup>d</sup> corner from which a p. oak 35 inches diameter bears S 71° E 7, 3/10 varas dist & a p. oak 14 inches diam bears S 51° E 50, 4/10 varas dist - Land Rolling barren Timber p. oak pine. B. jack & hickory - undergrowth the same

varas	tenths	
170		thence west
382	4/10	to timber land
754		p. oak 14 inches diam line tree
947		p. oak 15 inches diam line tree
1591	2/10	pine 19 inches diam line tree
2066	8/10	p. oak 20 inches diam line tree
3673	2/10	B. oak 10 inches diam line tree
4033		pine 19 inches diam line tree
4094	2/10	pine 20 inches diam line tree
4222	1/10	S. gum 9 inches diam line tree
4439	6/10	pine 9 inches diam line tree
4495	6/10	pine 14 inches diam line tree
4651	4/10	pine 16 inches diam line tree
4689	2/10	B. oak 20 inches diam line tree
4924	7/10	p. oak 13 inches diam line tree
5000	4/10	pine 15 inches diam line tree
		Set a post & made a mound at the
		corner from which a pine 28
		inches diameter bears S 86° E 1
		varas dist & a pine 22 inches
		diam bears N 56° W 22, 2/10 varas
		dist - Land Rolling barren
		timber same as last. undergrowth
		sassafras shoe make Nuttall
		oak pine &c

Wapas

tenths

5004

6/10

thence North on a Random  
line

to the beginning fell 15, 6/10  
west of the post

thence S 0° 10' W on the true line  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> corner

5004

6/10

This 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1834

William Crab } Chain } Wm. Robinson  
Elijah Collard } men } surveyor

parat

terris

163

163

varas

tenthls

Spent

Notes Spent



Set a post & made a mound at <sup>the</sup> beginning  
 of a division line of Hannan Biddsel  
 Survey on the West boundary 2000 varas  
 N of the S. W corner & 3000 varas from  
 the N. W corner from which a pine 20  
 inches diameter bears N 55° W 7,2/10 varas  
 dist & a pine 20 inches diameter bears S 29°  
 E 9,6/10 varas dist — Thence East to the  
 N & S line East boundary of the League  
 Set a post & made a mound from which  
 a p. oak 20 inches diameter bears N 40° W  
 12,6/10 varas dist & a p. oak 18 inches diameter  
 bears S 25° E 33,4/10 varas dist

This 7th day of November 1834

There is two labors of viable <sup>William Robinson</sup>  
 land in this League Surveyor

pages

columns

J  
Warren Biddell

166 70.  
Survey.

John H. Cummins

1776 June 5/55  
vol 20. p 75.

Walker from points to  
1772

Set a post & made mound at the  
beginning of John H. Cummins Survey  
on the West Bank of the Trinity River  
from which a B. oak 11 inches diameter  
bears S 84° W 7,610 varas dist 4 a p. oak  
14 inches diameter bears S 1° E 10,610  
varas dist - thence meandering up the  
left hand bank

Course	varas	
S 57° W	220	1
S 75° W	147	2
S 40° W	100	3
S 46° W	200	4
S 39° W	100	5
S 58° W	50	6
S 40° W	350	7
S 12° W	200	8
S 27° W	200	9
S 40° W	100	10
S 65° W	100	11
S 19° W	200	12
S 72° W	100	13
S 35° W	300	14
S 12° W	250	15
S 55° W	200	16
S 83° W	400	17
S 98° W	100	18
S 21° W	700	19
S 48° W	100	20
S 14° W	200	21
S 27° W	100	22
S 7° E	200	23
S 32° E	100	24
S 17° E	100	25
S 3° E	175	26

2.105 to Cummins creek. 16 varas wide

Set a post & made around 2<sup>nd</sup> corner  
 from which a pin oak 28 inches diameter  
 bears S 27° W 2, 2/10 varas dist of a Walnut  
 7 inches diam bears N 58° E 6, 2/10 varas  
 dist - Land Broken in places partly  
 subject to immolation pasture land  
 timber pine p. oak ash Elm Hickory  
 S. gum Lynn & some Walnut - underneath  
 the same with cane vines & berries & in  
 a bundance

varas	Tenths	
1077	6/10	thence from the 1 <sup>st</sup> corner S 8° W
1906	-	to a pine 16 inches diam line tree
2118	5/10	to Cummins Trace to Dewitts
2151	5/10	to a pine 18 inches diam line tree
2863	1/10	to East Branch of Cummins Creek 22
2995	-	varas wide bears N
3176	-	B. oak 14 inches diam line tree
3330	1/10	p. oak 22 inches diam line tree
3506	-	p. oak 23 inches diam line tree
3623	6/10	to Cummins creek 7 varas wide bears
4381	-	S 25° W
4942	3/10	S gum 36 inches diam line tree
4971	3/10	to the same creek
5773	4/10	pine 10 inches diam line tree
5902	2/10	p. oak 16 inches diam line tree
6419	5/10	p. oak 19 inches diam line tree
6743	8/10	pine 15 inches diam line tree
	8/10	pine 22 inches diam line tree
		pine 19 inches diam line tree
		pine 14 inches diam line tree

7210  
 7815  
 8034  
 8616  
 9220

9/10  
 -  
 2/10  
 4/10  
 -

pine 24 inches diam line tree  
 p oak 15 inches diam line tree  
 p oak 12 inches diam line tree  
 pine 12 inches diam line tree  
 - Set a post & made a mound 4<sup>th</sup> corner  
 from which a pine 20 inches diameter  
 bears N. 75° E, 2/10 vara dist & pine 15  
 inches diam bears N 75° W 10, 6/10 varas  
 dist - Land Rolling Barren - Timber  
 pine p oak. B. jack hickory & gum  
 undergrowth the same - pasture land

$\Delta$ varas	lengths	
		thence from the 2 <sup>nd</sup> corner S 8° N
90	4/10	pin oak 20 inches diam line tree
157	4/10	to a pecan 15 inches diam line tree
198	7/10	pin oak 15 inches diam line tree
326	4/10	S gum 15 inches diam line tree
700	- - -	pine 13 inches diam line tree
1089	2/10	pine 9 inches diam line tree
1215	6/10	p. oak 9 inches diam line tree
1400	4/10	p. oak 19 inches diam line tree
1676	8/10	p. oak 10 inches diam line tree
2212	1/10	B. jack 14 inches diam line tree
2318	7/10	p. oak 22 inches diam line tree
2674	6/10	B. jack 13 inches diam line tree
2748	- - -	to Cummins Road
3879	- - -	p oak 15 inches diam line tree
5370	- - -	to Cummins Creek 10 varas wide bears E
5473	- - -	to an Elm 10 inches diam line tree
5999	6/10	to a hickory 10 inches diam line tree
6093	6/10	pine 20 inches diam line tree
6241	- - -	pine 21 inches diam line tree
6712	8/10	pine 15 inches diam line tree
6822	8/10	pine 10 inches diam line tree
8026	- - -	pine 12 inches diam line tree
8318	2/10	p oak 22 inches diam line tree
8940	- - -	set a post & made a mound 3 <sup>rd</sup> corner from which a p oak 12 inches diameter bears S 54° W 17 varas dist & a pine 19 inches diam bears S 61° 30' E 39, 6/10 varas dist

Land rather Broken Sterile  
timber . p. oak pine Birch & gum Elm  
hickory & undergrowth the same in a  
bundance pasture land

1020  
2519

thence S 82<sup>o</sup> <sup>10</sup>/<sub>N</sub> on a Random line  
to a Brook 5 varas wide bears N  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> corner fell 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>N</sub> <sup>4/10</sup> varas. N of the  
post - Land Rolling Sterile

2519

timber same as the last undergrowth the  
same - thence <sup>10</sup>/<sub>N</sub> S 61<sup>o</sup> 30' W on the true line  
to the 3<sup>rd</sup> corner . all the bearing trees  
marked thus HC - there is one Labor  
of Viable land in this League  
The 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1834.

perc. Blanchet } Chain  
- Battipaa } men

William Robinson  
Surveyor

John C. Fane } Chain  
George A. Lamm } men

John H. Cummins } Blazer

$$\begin{array}{r} 9220 \\ 3940 \\ \hline 2 \overline{) 18160} \\ \underline{9080} \end{array}$$

11080  
2



10.080  
2519

---

~~00~~ 9 0 720  
~~050~~ 4 0 0  
2 0 1 6 0

---

7630520



Set a post & made a mound at the beginning  
 of Joseph C. Vague survey on the N. boundary of  
 the Union R. & Russell League from which a pine 18 inches  
 diam bears N 76° E 3.6/10 varas dist & a pine 22 in  
 Ches diam bears S 71° 30' W 9.5/10 varas dist

Joseph C. Vague.  
 9th Dec 1835  
 in  
 20th Dec 1835  
 Houston Co  
 Va

Varas	tenths	thence west
504	4/10	pine 20 inches diam live tree
710	-	pine 21 inches diam live tree
1134	9/10	B. oak 19 inches diam live tree
1589	6/10	B. oak 20 inches diam live tree
2152	2/10	P oak 28 inches diam live tree
2200	-	Set a post & made a mound 2" corner from which a p. oak 19 inches diam bears N 33° W 5.4/10 varas dist & a B oak 22 inches diam bears S 67° E 9, 3/10 varas dist - Land holding Barren - Timber p oak B. oak hickory & pine - undergrowth the same & some Myrtle

varas trees Thence south

178

6/10

B oak 24 inches diam line tree  
set a post & made a mound 3<sup>rd</sup> corner from

400

which B oak 33 inches diam bears N 88° E  
7.4/10 varas dist & a walnut 12 inches

diam bears N 67° 30' W 5.1/10 varas dist

Land holding Barren timber B oak

poak hickory B jack & gum -  
undergrowth oak hickory red bud  
dogwood Sassafras &c

94

646

8/10

thence west  
to a Lynn 20 inches diam line tree

1377

Lynn 12 inches diam line tree

1948

1/10

B oak 19 inches diam line tree

2599

3/10

B jack 18 inches diam line tree

2900

B oak 21 inches diam line tree  
Set a post & made a mound 4<sup>th</sup> corner

from which a B oak 23 inches diam

bears S 41° W 1.9/10 varas dist. & a B oak

24 inches diam bears N 14° W 13.2

1/10 varas dist - Land holding & Barren

timber. poak B oak B jack hickory

Lynn &c undergrowth the same with

red bud & some scattering cane

pasture land

varas

trees

thence North

L.

1173

- 22 2/10 p oak 24 inches diam line tree  
 536 - - to hickory creek 7 varas wide bears N & E  
 606 2/10 p oak 18 inches diam line tree  
 2028 1/10 p oak 19 inches diam line tree  
 3763 1/10 - p oak 20 inches diam line tree  
 3878 - - to Jacob Masters front line. Set a post  
 & made a mound 5<sup>th</sup> corner from  
 which a p oak 15 inches diam bears  
 $S 81^{\circ} N 16 \cdot 7/10$  varas dist & a p oak 13  
 inches diam bears  $= S 83^{\circ} 31' E 13$  varas  
 dist - Land Koling & Warren - thinly  
 timbered p oak B. oak & hick - under  
 growth the same pasture land  
 thence  $S 45^{\circ} E$  with Masters line  
 436 6/10 to Masters 4<sup>th</sup> corner - Land Koling  
 Warren

varas <sup>tepas</sup> thence  $N 45^{\circ} E$  along the  $SE$   
boundary of Masters line

3113 7/10

Set a post & made a mound  $7^{th}$  corner  
from which a Boak 20 inches  
diam bears  $S 47^{\circ} 25'$  varas dist & a  
pin oak 15 inches diam bears  $S 75^{\circ}$   
 $30'$   $N 41, 9/10$  varas dist - Land holding  
Barren - Timber same as the last  
undergoth the same

varas

links

from the first corner North with the western boundary of Russells Survey <sup>division</sup> to Russells 7<sup>th</sup> corner

3059

4/10

~~5288~~

Removed by an error of the chain men

~~Set a post on Russells line & made a mound at 8<sup>th</sup> corner from which a B jack 10 inches diam bears S 15° E 16. 4/10 varas dist & a B jack 9 inches diam bears N 10° W 20 6/10 varas dist - Land holding Barren Timber oak B jack hickory B. oak & some pine - undergrowth the same & some cane~~

5397

4/10

Set a post & made a mound 8<sup>th</sup> corner on Russells line from which a oak 19 inches diam bears S 82° E 5. 4/10 varas dist & oak 16 inches diam bears N 83° W 12. 6/10 varas dist - Land holding Barren - Timber oak B. pine hickory B. oak & some pine - undergrowth - the same & some cane

Vapas tenths Thence West on a random line  
2478 1/11 to the 7<sup>th</sup> corner fell to vapas N of the  
post  
thence N 89° 54' E on the true line

2478 1/10 to the 8<sup>th</sup> corner - Land Rolling  
Barren. Timber oak Buck Book  
& hickory - undergrowth the same.  
pasture land - there is one labor  
of tillable land in this League  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1835

William Robinson  
Surveyor  
Wilson C Brown } chain  
William Chairman } men

Bearing trees all marked thus J. T.



varas

cenths

1279

Jesse Young  
Total Nov 25/55 (Sand & gravel)  
Vol. 2. p. 1413. Montgomery Co

Asst.

Set post & made a mound at the beginning of Jesse Young Survey on the West boundary of Nathaniel Robbins Survey from which a p. oak 23 inches diameter bears N 33° W 31 varas dist & a p. oak 24 inches diameter bears S 2° E 25 varas dist

75  
204  
869  
950  
1759  
2140  
2770  
3698  
4000

Thence N 53° W  
to the creek 4 varas wide bears S 45° E  
Spanish oak 20 inches diam line tree  
p. oak 36 inches diam line tree  
to Labbia road  
to St. antonio road  
to prairie  
to timber land  
p. oak 20 inches diam. line tree

3rd corner

Set a post & made a mound 2<sup>nd</sup> corner in the edge of prairie from which a p. oak 17 inches diam bears S 62° 30' E 14. 4/10 varas dist & a p. oak 21 inches diam bears N 72° 30' E 15. 2/10 varas dist.

Land Rolling Barren - timber - poak pine oak hickory & some cedar - undergrowth poak pine oak B jack cedar cane vines Briers &c pasture land

Field notes of  
Jesse Young's survey

12  
Jesse Young

29.80 paid to  
me for the fees



varas <sup>to</sup> tenths from the first corner along the n boundary  
S <sup>N 13° E</sup> 13° W  
2060 - - - to the S. <sup>4th</sup> corner of Robbins Survey the post mound & bearing trees already taken

to beginning

thence <sup>S. 77° S</sup> N 77° W  
195 6/10 p. oak 18 inches diam line tree  
630 4/10 - p oak 15 inches diam line tree

1000 - - -  
6th corner

Set a post & made a mound 6<sup>th</sup> corner from which a p. oak 22 inches diam bears N 35° E 5 varas dist & a p oak 20 inches diam bears S 31° W 14.4/10 varas dist  
Land rolling barren. Thinly timbered p oak B jack hickory & some cedar - -  
undergrowth the same pasture land

Varas      tens

thence S 13° W

177

94	9/10	p. oak 20 inches diam line tree
1000	---	to prairie
1512	4/10	p oak 13 inches diam line tree & timber land
1618	4/10	p oak 14 inches diam line tree
1965	2/10	p oak 14 inches diam line tree
2072	6/10	p oak 23 inches diam line tree
2956	5/10	Set a post & made a mound 5 <sup>th</sup> corner from which a B. jack 14 inches diam bears N 62° W 1.7/10 or as dist of a B. jack 20 inches diam bears N 45° E 10.2/10 varas dist - Land Rolling Barren - thinly timber p oak B. jack & hickory - undergrowth the same & pasture land

6th corner

Days      Tenths

2250 - -

3430 - -

3666 4/10

*Salmon*

3666- 4/10

S. 77. E.

thence N 77 W on a random line

to prairie

to Labahia road

to the 4<sup>th</sup> corner fell 30.4/10 varas S of the post

thence S 76° 30' 10" E on the true line

to the corner - Land the same of number

the same as last. There is two Labors

of tillable land in this League  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of January 1835

Thomas Robbins } chain  
George Robbins } men

William Robinson  
Surveyor

2	4
28	13.00
80	12.00
1380	<hr/>
	29.80

178

Lise Yong  
Water Court

176

varas

tenks

178



varas

centes

179.13

Mar 22

9 miles S. 110 degs  
50th. mer. 9.50.  
E. 18. P. 163.  
Honesty Co.

Set a post & made a mound at the beginning of New Hedge survey on S of the hurricane Bayou from which an oak 15 inches diam bears S 79° E 5. 4160 varas dist an oak 20 inches diam bears N 39° 30' W 6 varas dist - thence S 65° W

914  
2 474  
3 244  
3 572  
4 951  
5 213  
5 613  
6 362  
6 666

8/10  
8/10  
6/10  
4/10  
8/10  
8/10  
-  
-

B oak 22 inches diam line tree  
B jack 15 inches diam line tree  
p oak 19 inches diam line tree  
pine 16 inches diam line tree  
p oak 15 inches diam line tree  
p oak 11 inches diam line tree  
p oak 23 inches diam line tree  
B jack 14 inches diam line tree  
Set a post & made a mound at rd from which a p oak 19 inches diam bears S 69° E 6. 8/10 varas dist & a p oak 15 inches diam bears N 47° W 15.2110 varas dist - Land Rolling Barren - thinly timbered p oak B jack B oak & some pine - undergrowth the time pasture land

varas	leatas	
		thence N 25° W
947		to the Hurricane Bayou 10 varas wide bears S.
1636	3/10	p oak 21 inches diam line tree
1796	6/10	Book 42 inches diam line tree
2567	4/10	p oak 15 inches diam line tree
2695	6/10	P oak 20 inches diam line tree
3000		pin oak 14 inches diam line tree
3121	9/10	Book 14 inches diam line tree
3750	3/10	Set a post & made a mound 3 rd corner from which a B. jack 7 inches diam bears N 60° W 1/2 2/10 varas dist & a B. jack 6 inches diam bears N 11° 30' E 15. 3/10 varas dist - Land holding barren Timber p. oak B. jack Hickory Elm ash & gum pin oak & pine - undergrowth the same with cane vines briars thorns &c. pasture land

varas

tenths

180

varas	tenths	thence N 65° E
441	1/10	poak 22 inches diam line tree
972	-	B. oak 12 inches diam line tree
1146	-	B oak 12 inches diam line tree
2264	3/10	B jack 15 inches diam line tree
2486	7/10	poak 19 inches diam line tree
3219	3/10	poak 22 inches diam line tree
3486	9/10	hickory 12 inches line tree
4021	4/10	B jack 15 inches diam line tree
4888	3/10	poak 36 inches diam line tree
5045	-	to a Brook 5 varas wide bears S W
5830	2/10	poak 19 inches diam line tree
6433	-	B jack 15 inches diam line tree
6666	-	Set a post & made a mound 4 <sup>th</sup> corner from which a B. jack 10 inches diam bears S 78° 30' N 10, 7/10 varas dist & a B jack 6 inches diam bears N 76° 30' E 10, 8/10 varas dist - gently rolling Barren. thinly timbered, poak B jack B oak & hickory - undergrowth - the same pasture land

3500

3730

3730

cenths

thence S 25° E on a random line  
to the Hurricane Bayou 6 varas wide  
to the beginning fell 14.8/10 varas  
S 65° N of the post

thence S 25° W on the true line  
to the 4th corner - Land holding  
Barren - timber o oak B. jack  
hickory Elm ash Gum & walnut  
undergrowth the same little cane  
vines briars &c

there is two Labors of tillable  
Land in this League. all the bearing  
trees marked. N.C.H. this 16th day  
of January 1835

Wm. Robinson

Wilson C. Brown } chain men Surveyor

John J. Hammond }

Set a post & made a mound at the beginning of Jacob Nabley's Senior Survey on the E. of the St Antonio Road near his improvement from which a p oak 14 inches diam bears N 62° 30' W 3/10 vares dist & a p oak 21 inches diam bears N 66° E 3/10 vares dist

Jacob Masters  
 5th Feb. 1735.  
 Vol 13, p. 131. H. M. Co.  
 [Signature]

yards	tenths	thence N 45° W
1190	-	to St. Antonio Road
1599	2/10	B jack 12 inches diam line tree
2359	5/10	B jack 12 inches diam line tree
3165	1/10	B jack 13 inches diam line tree
3371	3/10	p. oak 18 inches diam line tree
3750	3/10	Set a post & made a mound 2 <sup>nd</sup> corner from which a B. oak 24 inches diam bears S 41° E 17.2/10 vares dist & a hickory 11 inches diam bears N 28° W 23. 3/10 vares dist - Land Roling Burren. Timber B oak B jack p oak & hickory - underfoot Bushes of the same in abundance. pasture land

varas	tree	South 45 N.
214	-	B jack 10 inches diam line tree
2419	4/10	B jack 10 inches diam line tree
3916	4/10	hickory 14 inches diam line tree
5544	4/10	oak 22 inches diam line tree
6666	-	Set a post & made a mound 3 corners from which a p. oak 25 inches diam bears N 16° W 9.9, 10 varas dist & a B. jack 15 inches diam bears S 2° E 18, 3/10 varas dist - Land holding Barren - <sup>only timbered</sup> timber post oak hickory & B jack - undergrowth the same Bushes in a bendance pasture land

varas      lengths      S 45° W. from the first corner  
 533      5/10      B oak 19 inches diam line tree  
 2017      6/10      B jack 9 inches diam line tree  
 2447      7/10      B. jack 16 inches diam line tree  
 3252      9/10      p oak 20 inches diam line tree  
 3444      -      B oak 32 inches diam line tree  
 4910      -      to St antonio Road  
 5078      4/10      Red oak 11 inches diam line tree  
 5660      1/10      leave this on the W side  
 6403      -      to hickory 12 inches diam line tree  
 6620      -      cross St antonio Road  
 6666      -      The Hurricane Bayou 6 varas wide brs S 8° W  
 Set a post & made a mound 15 varas  
 N. W from the true corner. 4th corner  
 inaccessible in the Bayou from  
 which a B. oak 19 inches diameter bears  
 N 73° E 12 varas dist of a B. oak 36 in  
 Ches diam. bears S 43° W 17.9/10 varas  
 dist - Land Rolling Barren. Timber  
 p oak B. jack. 3 oak & hickory - undergrowth  
 p oak & B. jack bushes. in abundance  
 pasture land

varas

thence N 45° W on a Random line  
to St-antonia Road

94

3750

3/10 to the post fell 14, 8/10 varas N  
of the post

3750

3/10 thence S 45.5/4 E on the true line  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> corner - Land Rolling Barren  
timber oak Bjack hickory S. gum &  
Some Elm. undergrowth p. oak Bjack  
Bushes some Red Chaw plum &c  
there is one Labor of tillable land  
in this League - This 6<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1835

William Robinson  
Surveyor

Joseph C. League } Chain  
William Chairman } men

All the bearing trees marked J.M.S

notes prepared



Waxab

Lengths

183

5

181

vayas.

lengths

Jacob Masters senior

Field notes

vafas

tenth's

184

182

Basals

Lengths

1st 3450. 2/10 Basals

2nd 6666

nd  
 Post being set & a mound made at the <sup>15</sup> N. W.  
 corner of Jacob Masters 5th League Virginia  
 of Jacob Masters Junior Survey from which a  
 Oak 22 inches diam bears S 41° E 11 varas dist  
 & a hickory 13 inches diam bears N 27° 30' W 23.9/10  
 varas dist

Jacob Matthews for  
 Title July 14/35. vol 2 - p. 135  
 Houston Co 1829

varas	tenths	
2560		thence South 45° E along said line to St antonio's head
3750	3/10	to the post & mound 2 <sup>nd</sup> corner from which a oak 19 inches diam bears S 76° E 8.2/10 varas dist & a p- oak 14 inches diam bears S 66° W 9.7/10 varas dist - Land Koling Barren - timber of oak Black & hickory undergrowth the same pasture land

varas	tenths	
		Thence $N45^{\circ}E$
1233	3/10	P oak 21 inches diam line tree
1523	2/10	B jack 14 inches diam line tree
2000	-	Set a post & made a mound <sup>3</sup> corner from which a B jack 18 inches diam bears $N54^{\circ}30'$ $W16$ varas dist & a p oak 19 inches diam bears $S61^{\circ}E16$ $4/10$ varas dist - Land gently rolling barren - timber, oak B jack & hickory - undergrowth the same pastures land

		Thence $S45^{\circ}E$
393	5/10	P <sup>oak</sup> 21 inches diam line tree
1000	-	Set a post & made a mound <sup>4</sup> corner from which a p oak 26 inches diam bears $N46^{\circ}E13$ , $7/10$ varas dist & a B jack 12 inches diam bears $S17^{\circ}30'$ $W11$ varas dist - Land & timber the same as the last

varas tenths Truce N45° E

286 2/10 post 13 inches diam line tree  
497 4/10 B jack 18 inches diam line tree  
1533 7/10 B jack 12 inches diam line tree  
3268 2/10 Hickory 19 inches diam line tree  
3647 - - B oak 40 inches diam line tree  
3684 - - set a post & made a mound 5<sup>th</sup> corner  
from which a B jack 21 inches diam  
bears N55°W 13 varas dist of a hickory  
18 inches diam bears S64°E 15.7/10 varas  
dist Land Robing Banner Timber  
post B jack Hickory & B oak -  
underneath the same pasture land

varas	to the	tree
303	--	B jack 18 inches diam line tree
669	--	hickory 14 inches diam line tree
2230	--	to the St antonio road
2491	--	B jack 18 inches diam line tree
3154	4/10	B oak 16 inches diam line tree
3167	--	Spring Brook bears N
3304	1/10	B jack 14 inches diam line tree
3820	--	to a flag pond, 280 varas wide
4200	5/10	B oak 25 inches diam line tree
4750	3/10	Set a post & made a mound at 6 <sup>th</sup> corner from which a B jack 9 inches diam bears S 61° W 41, 4/10 varas dist & a B jack 11 inches diam bears S 64° 30' E 9, 8/10 varas dist - Land holding Barren - thinly timbered. oak B jack hickory Brook & some pine - with the same pasture land





vapas

tenth

1000

1000

1 /



Zachariah J. Thompson  
Field notes

V 58.

set a post & made mound  
the beginning of John Tolbert  
survey on the west boundary  
of Daniel Harrison's site of  
Land - a B. oak 12 inches  
bears S 42° E 33, 1/10 varas & p. oak  
20 inches bears N 39° W 5, 6/10 varas

4000

thence S 58° E along said line  
set a post in prairie & made a mound  
and 2 corner

thence S 65° W  
Labakia Road

John Tolbert  
file May 29/35  
vol 6 p. 277  
Madison Co.  
Mo.

803  
1280  
1970  
2364  
2730  
3909  
4703  
5802  
6350  
8140  
8540

timber  
hackberry 15 inches line tree  
10 varas wide  
12 mile creek, bears S  
p. oak 19 inches line tree  
3 p. oak 14 inches line tree  
6 p. oak 20 inches line tree  
9 B. oak 12 inches line tree  
prairie  
timber

set post in mound 3<sup>rd</sup> corner  
p. oak 20 inches bears S. 15°, 30° E  
59 varas & p. oak 14 inches bears  
N 72° W 10, 5/10 varas - Land  
holing - timber. p. oak & hickory  
Elm. Lynn ash B. oak & B. oak  
undergrowth. the same with some  
oak on the creek

951  
823  
1800  
3355

thence N 25° W  
p. oak 18 inches line tree  
6 p. oak 19 inches line tree  
prairie

set a post & made mound in  
prairie, 4<sup>th</sup> corner - Land holing  
timber. p. oak B. oak & B. oak  
undergrowth same

800  
3790  
6349

thence N 65° E on Random line  
timber  
12 mile creek 9 varas wide bears S  
to beginning fell 1, 2/10 varas N of  
the post, <sup>land</sup> Kelley & Barren. timber  
same as last -

all the bearing trees marked J.C.  
there is to. Labors in this setio  
of Laced - this 13<sup>th</sup> May 1835

William Robinson - Surveyor

6349

thence S 65° W on the true line  
to the post - all the bearing trees  
marked J.T. this 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1835 William Robinson

James Collard (chain)  
job - (Collard) men  
there is severe labors in this  
sitio

Sold Collard  
with m. 29/55  
m. 29/55  
to Adams Co  
1835

3355

beginning of job of Collard survey  
at mound + post in prairie West  
boundary of John Talbert's Survey

thence S 25° E along said line  
to the <sup>2nd</sup> corner - thence N 65° E

3000

set a post in mound 3<sup>rd</sup> corner  
on Talbert's Southern boundary  
a p. oak 18 inches bears N 44° 42'  
4 1/10 varas p. oak 18 inches bears  
S 27° 30' E 4, 3/10 varas dist

55

thence S 25° E

p. oak 14 inches line tree

510

5

p. oak 13 inches line tree

699

9

p. oak 18 inches line tree

790

Labahia road

950

set post in mound 4<sup>th</sup> corner  
p. oak 12 inches bears N 48° 11'  
7 2/10 varas p. oak 20 inches bears  
N 77° 30' E 22, 5/10 varas. Land  
holing timber - p. oak & B. oak

571

2

thence S 65° W

p. oak 20 inches line tree

3780

Labahia road

4100

Labahia road

4450

set a post in mound 5<sup>th</sup> corner  
p. oak 20 inches bears N 5° 30' W  
4 1/10 vara p. oak 18 inches bears  
S 78° E 3, 6/10 varas dist. Land  
holing & Birren. timber oak B.  
jack & Hickory - undergrowth  
the same - pasture land

485

4

thence S 25° E

p. oak 9 inches line tree

854

2

p. oak 14 inches line tree

1000

set a post in mound 6<sup>th</sup> corner  
p. oak 13 inches bears N 85° E 7, 2/10  
varas dist

oak 14 inches bears 4 1/2 ft  
 6 1/2 varas dist - Land holding  
 Barren - timber same as last  
 thence S 65 W

- 250 3 oak 22 inches line tree
- 780 prairie
- 1330 timber
- 1424 6 oak 16 inches line tree
- 1770 oak 20 inches line tree
- 2026 oak 23 inches line tree
- 2410 Creek 10 varas wide bears S.E.
- 2694 4 oak 19 inches line tree
- 2798 4 set a post in mound 7<sup>th</sup> corner  
 oak 21 inches bears S 47 W  
 4 varas - post oak 14 inches bears  
 S 48 E 6, 8/10 varas dist - Land  
 holding Barren - timber oak  
 Black pine oak Elder Linden Elm  
 Hickory & undergrowth the same  
 with little cane wild peach vi-  
 us briars &c

thence N 25 W

- 410 Labahia Road
- 1090 Creek 12 varas wide bears S
- 1410 prairie
- 1710 timber
- 2391 2 pine oak 19 inches line tree
- 2410 pond 120 varas wide
- 4152 8 oak 15 inches line tree
- 4409 6 oak 15 inches line tree
- 4775 4 hickory 18 inches line tree
- 5305 set a post in mound 8<sup>th</sup> corner  
 oak 36 inches bears S 28 E 12, 3  
 110 varas oak 14 inches bears  
 S 59 E 15 varas dist - Land holding  
 in part & part subject to incor-  
 poration - timber same as last  
 pasture land
- 3300 thence S 76 E on a random line
- 4530 prairie
- 4530 to the beginning fell 2, 5/10 varas  
 as 4 of the post - Land & tim-  
 ber same as last
- 4530 thence S 65 E 7 1/2 on the line  
 to the 8<sup>th</sup> corner



was at a post N E  
corner of a survey  
marked S no 4. 1835  
on a Sassafras &

Water Joint  
 Stephen Box for  
 Feb. Aug 17/35  
 Houston  
 1835

Vehlein Grant  
 beginning of Stephen  
 Box survey - these  
 west along said line  
 set a post in mound  
 2<sup>nd</sup> corner - pin oak  
 18 inches. bears N 5 E  
 7.2/10 varas oak 16 inch-  
 es bears S 72 W 1.3/10 va-  
 rance N 45 W

333 6 oak 20 inches line tree  
 752 - oak 15 inches line tree  
 1984 - oak 13 inches line tree  
 2963 1 Set a post in mound 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Hickory 19 inches bears  
 S 29 E 2 varas oak 10  
 inches bears S 88 W 12.3/10  
 varas

1210 6 thence N 45 E  
 oak 14 inches line tree  
 1674 - Set a post in mound 4<sup>th</sup>  
 corner oak 14 inches bears  
 S 76 E 3.1/10 varas - pine 14  
 inches bears S 3 W 12.3/10 varas  
 S 45 E

904 3 oak 14 inches line tree  
 2451 - oak 19 inches line tree  
 3235 4 Hickory 16 inches line tree  
 4076 1 oak 19 inches line tree  
 4165 1 Set a post in mound 5<sup>th</sup>  
 corner - pin oak 12 inches  
 bears S 10 W 1.3/10 varas & a  
 pin oak 14 inches bears S  
 3 W 9.5/10 varas

thence S 45 W on a hand  
 on line  
 464 3 to the beginning bell  
 24.3/10 varas S of the post  
 thence N 48 E on true  
 line  
 464 3 to the corner - Land Robbery  
 Barron thimble  
 with post Hickory oak  
 pin oak & pine H. under  
 growth bushes of the sum-  
 mer & some cane. all the  
 bearing trees marked S. B  
 there is one labor of tillable  
 land in this 1/4 Seco - pin  
 29. 1835  
 Houston

Stephen Rosefield notes



Wings 22 1/2

172

Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing measurements or observations.

Wings

Main body of handwritten notes, including a large green scribble in the center and various numerical entries.

2097 1/2 ...  
 2470 ...  
 2900 ...

5000 ...  
 5440 ...  
 6666 ...

6207 1/2 ...  
 6227 1/2 ...  
 6228 1/2 ...  
 6229 1/2 ...  
 6230 1/2 ...  
 6231 1/2 ...  
 6232 1/2 ...  
 6233 1/2 ...  
 6234 1/2 ...  
 6235 1/2 ...  
 6236 1/2 ...  
 6237 1/2 ...  
 6238 1/2 ...  
 6239 1/2 ...  
 6240 1/2 ...  
 6241 1/2 ...  
 6242 1/2 ...  
 6243 1/2 ...  
 6244 1/2 ...  
 6245 1/2 ...  
 6246 1/2 ...  
 6247 1/2 ...  
 6248 1/2 ...  
 6249 1/2 ...  
 6250 1/2 ...

6251 1/2 ...  
 6252 1/2 ...  
 6253 1/2 ...  
 6254 1/2 ...  
 6255 1/2 ...  
 6256 1/2 ...  
 6257 1/2 ...  
 6258 1/2 ...  
 6259 1/2 ...  
 6260 1/2 ...  
 6261 1/2 ...  
 6262 1/2 ...  
 6263 1/2 ...  
 6264 1/2 ...  
 6265 1/2 ...  
 6266 1/2 ...  
 6267 1/2 ...  
 6268 1/2 ...  
 6269 1/2 ...  
 6270 1/2 ...  
 6271 1/2 ...  
 6272 1/2 ...  
 6273 1/2 ...  
 6274 1/2 ...  
 6275 1/2 ...  
 6276 1/2 ...  
 6277 1/2 ...  
 6278 1/2 ...  
 6279 1/2 ...  
 6280 1/2 ...

*[Handwritten signature]*

Ed & Mate

mor  
vol 3 p 53  
w co



*[Faint handwritten text]*

Legario  
the July 16  
Fre

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

at the top - ...  
the same with some red  
and blue markings

There is a ...  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

Elisha ...

6.22

325 11 13  
0.75 3  
3250 5  
set a post 3  
width a 3  
Bearing 83° 15'

thence S. 40° E

415  
946 6  
7523  
740  
7484

453 2

6197  
set a post  
width a 3  
Bearing 88° 40'  
14 inches  
Land & timber  
same as usual

thence N 50° E

127 8  
to the N.W. corner of pole  
thence N 65° E along  
line

3450 9  
to the beginning all the  
bearing  
June the 5<sup>th</sup> 1935  
E. La Port  
land in  
William  
Casper  
Elisha

Re

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

4160  
4165  
4170  
4175  
4180  
4185  
4190  
4195  
4200  
4205  
4210  
4215  
4220  
4225  
4230  
4235  
4240  
4245  
4250  
4255  
4260  
4265  
4270  
4275  
4280  
4285  
4290  
4295  
4300  
4305  
4310  
4315  
4320  
4325  
4330  
4335  
4340  
4345  
4350  
4355  
4360  
4365  
4370  
4375  
4380  
4385  
4390  
4395  
4400  
4405  
4410  
4415  
4420  
4425  
4430  
4435  
4440  
4445  
4450  
4455  
4460  
4465  
4470  
4475  
4480  
4485  
4490  
4495  
4500

Freestone Col/37

Notes  
Laid

22/4



Nelson Box  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Vol 30 P 239.

Anderson Co.  
1835

set a post in mound at the  
beginning of Nelson Base  
Survey on the S<sup>W</sup> boundary  
of Stillwell Base Survey  
thence N 35° 30' W along said line  
to the corner - thence S 54° 42' E  
thence S 35° 30' W along Henry  
Masters line  
to Johnston corner. thence S 54° 30'  
W along S<sup>E</sup> end of Johnston  
Survey

2500

1500

700

3125

set a post in mound 5<sup>th</sup> corner  
B. oak 13 inches bears S 52° E. 3. 9/10  
varas oak 11 inches bears N 11° E  
2 varas

thence S 35° 30' E

648

4

B. oak 13 inches line tree

1282

6

B. oak 13 inches line tree

3209

set a post in mound 6<sup>th</sup> corner  
p. oak 8 inches bears N 58° W. 1. 7/10  
varas B. oak 15 inches bears S 88° E  
11. 4/10 varas

thence S 54° 20' E

1664

to the beginning of H. 5/10 varas  
N. of the post & thence S 57° 39' W

1664

on the true line to 6<sup>th</sup> corner  
there is one Labor of tillable  
land in this 1/4 Sec - all the  
bearing trees marked P. B.  
June 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

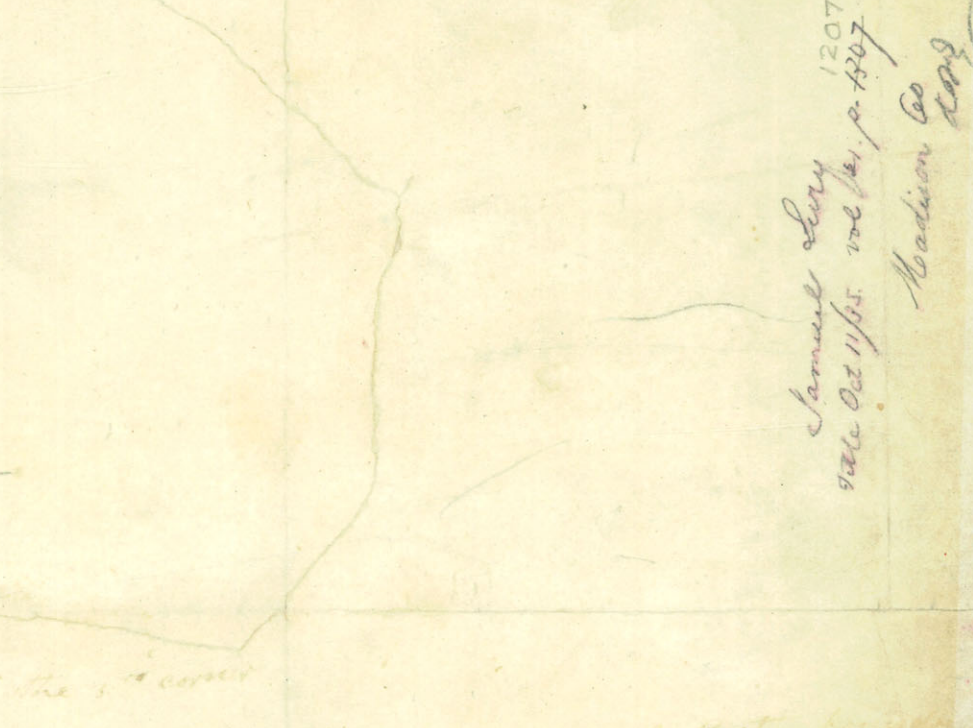
William Robinson  
Surveyor

Nelson Box field notes

J

at ... survey ... the Trinity ... hand Base of the Trinity ...

1	8 4 1/2	200	1
2	8 4 1/2	250	2
3	8 6 1/2	1170	3
4	8 5 1/2	760	4
5	8 2 1/2	590	5
6	8 4 1/2	1120	6
7	8 3 3/4	660	7
8	8 2 1/2	700	8
9	8 4 1/2	1440	9
10	8 2 1/2	470	10
11	8 2 1/2	300	11
12	8 5 1/2	500	12
13	8 5 1/2	2150	13
14	8 3 1/2	300	14
15	8 2 1/2	280	15
16	8 5 1/2	800	16
17	8 2 1/2	800	17
18	8 1 1/2	721	18



Samuel Lery 1207  
 vol. 11 p. 1307  
 Madison Co

For Payment

the first corner is 13 1/2 East ...  
 Robbins  
 to post in ...  
 6827  
 2200  
 set a post 3rd corner ...  
 bears 846' ...  
 58 30' n 84 00' ...  
 this survey contains 23,174 1/2 ...  
 there is 1,325 3/8 ...  
 Silica at land in this survey ...  
 at ... land in this survey ...  
 ation consequently I call all ...  
 timber mostly ...  
 peck ...  
 July 29<sup>th</sup> 1855

Notes

See 31 back for "22"



Howard Mark

Samuel B. Graham  
 Tex. Oct 2/35 vol 19 p 87  
 Leon Co. Ark.

La. post 1830 to join  
 line of Survey has  
 not survey on the lot  
 there is a line of  
 Calson. Lumber post  
 11 of the year from  
 which a pin oak 20 inches  
 bears  $44^{\circ}$   $11/10$  varas  
 pine oak 20 inches bears  
 $85^{\circ}$   $11/10$  varas dist

1773

3415

thence  $46^{\circ}$  N  
 prairie  
 set post in prairie

600

1100

1475

thence  $45^{\circ}$  N  
 timber land  
 oak 12 inches line tree  
 pin oak 12 inches line tree

2220

3000

3069

to speak 12 varas wide bears  
 same oak  
 to see oak 12 inches line  
 which a pin oak 12 inches  
 bears  $37^{\circ}$   $11/10$  varas. pin  
 oak 15 inches bears  $82^{\circ}$   $11/10$   
 $11/10$  varas

thence  $85^{\circ}$  S  
 prairie  
 scattering timber  
 hickory 9 inches line tree  
 oak 18 inches line tree  
 pine oak 15 inches line tree  
 oak 12 inches line tree  
 oak 20 inches line tree

240

530

1914

2497

2997

3278

3592

3700

set a post from which a  
 p. oak 18 inches bears  $37^{\circ}$   $11/10$   
 $815$   $11/10$  varas. p. oak 19 inches  
 it bears  $45^{\circ}$   $11/10$  varas  
 land holding of Barron. Tim-  
 ber oak hickory B. oak 40  
 undergrowth the same

thence  $85^{\circ}$  E 198

varas line

6136 6

set a post on the N  
 boundary of a survey  
 made for galsoss from  
 which a p. oak 18 inches  
 bears  $44^{\circ}$   $11/10$  varas  
 & oak 13 inches bears  
 $74^{\circ}$   $11/10$  varas dist

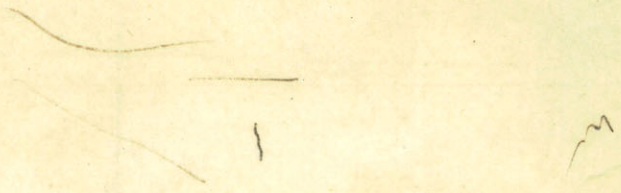
5195

thence  $45^{\circ}$  E  
 to the beginning  
 all the bearing trees  
 marked S.M. there is  
 three Labors of tillable  
 land in this League  
 May 26<sup>th</sup> 1835  
 Melancthon  
 Surveyor

Order in hand  
of Rabbits

Samuel Burdell  
Field notes

Samuel Burdell  
Survey  
Field notes





Shelton Allphin

June 27/55

Vol 18, p. 393

Shelton Madison Co.

1852

30	1420
11	910
14	300
51	2
1143	6
1571	8
3274	6
3280	
4189	9

in volume 45 p 10

set a post & made a mound  
 around at the corner  
 of the lot the  
 side survey on the  
 N. Bank of the river  
 & on the lower line  
 of an old survey  
 from a hackberry  
 14 1/2 inches bears N 38  
 W 3, 2/10 vares in 45 ft  
 16 inches bears S 31 1/2  
 vares dist  
 thence S 30 E down the  
 right hand bank 1520  
 Creek 15 vares wide 3260

set post in mound  
 2nd corner side oak  
 23 inches bears N 71  
 W 7, 4/10 vares hackberry  
 12 inches bears N 67  
 8 vares dist - Laurel  
 holding in part

thence S 55 W  
 1000

post 22 inches line  
 hickory 13 inches line  
 Black 14 inches line  
 Black 22 inches line  
 Brook 5 vares wide  
 993 3

Set post in mound  
 3rd corner from old  
 Cha Black 14 inches  
 bears N 36 W 3 1/2  
 Black 19 inches be  
 S 30 E 11, 1/10 vares  
 dist

Laurel holding  
 Barred Timber  
 post hickory  
 Black bears  
 the same in  
 distance

1364 4  
 330  
 740  
 1000

from the first corner along the  
 Southern boundary of old survey  
 thence S 55 W  
 5 5

set a post in mound 1 corner  
 Black 14 inches bears S 37 E 22, 9/10  
 Vares Black 13 inches bears N 76  
 13, 6/10 vares  
 thence S 10 W  
 post 19 inches line tree  
 Black 14 inches line tree  
 Black 20 inches line tree

set a post & made a mound  
 10 corner Black 4 inches bears  
 S 55 E 6, 2/10 vares Black 5 inches bears  
 N 27 W 32, 2/10 vares dist Laurel  
 holding & Barred Timber post oak  
 Black hickory & bushes of the  
 in a bandance  
 thence N 75 W

set a post in mound 9 corner  
 post 5 inches bears N 16 30 W 9  
 6/10 vares post 4 inches bears  
 28 W 94, 6/10 vares all bushes

thence S 10 W some prairie &  
 bushes  
 to Harrison Allphin survey  
 St. Austine road set a post  
 in mound 5 corner along  
 6 inches bears S 26. 30 W 68  
 vares a hickory 7 inches be  
 N 67 30 E 49, 5/10 vares

thence S 56 E  
 to h. Allphin N.E. corner  
 thence South  
 to J.C.S. N. W corner in prairie  
 thence East along the N.  
 boundary of creek Barred  
 Timber  
 set a post in mound  
 post 14 inches bears  
 post 14 inches bears  
 4 5/10 vares

pages taken

Merice N 55 E

357 7

Set up post in, measured  
the distance from station  
to the creek 4 1/2 miles  
was by post 20 miles  
bearing S 34° W 12. 4/10 1835

3110

to the 3rd corner full  
4 1/2 10 pages to the  
post. Land has 4000  
acres timbered  
brush in a hundred  
acres  
Merice S 34° 55' E

3110

to the 4th corner  
all the bearing trees are  
of A.L. There is 3  
Labots of timber in  
this League May  
29th 1835

George A. L. Linn  
Land Court



varas lengths

Newton - H. Johnson  
July May 23/35  
Oct 20. p. 487.  
Stadon

in prairie  
at the beginning of  
Ransom - Set a  
corner south of the  
St. Antonio road  
west of the Trinity

700  
4762 5  
4762 5

thence S 56° E along the St Antonio  
road on a random line  
to prairie  
to the beginning fall 14, 7 11  
varas N of the post. Land gently  
rolling, prairie & bushes -  
thence N 55° 40' W on the true line  
to 5th corner - all the bearing  
trees marked & c. There is  
Six Labors of <sup>of variable land</sup> in this League  
this first day of May 1835

William Robinson

George A. Lamm } Chain  
Robert George } men

Surveyor

331 2 to form Criss - N. W corner  
4653 - to J. C. & N corner  
5000 - Set a post & made a mound  
2nd corner - s. oak 15  
inches bears S 35° E 22  
3/10 varas & a p. oak 23  
inches bears S 57° W 10  
varas dist

thence N  
479 Brook 6 varas wide bears  
969 Harrison's creek 10 varas wide  
1543 6 bears S. E.  
1763 - p. oak 19 inches line tree  
2096 - p. oak 15 inches line tree  
3943 3 p. oak 12 inches line tree  
Set a post & made a mound  
3rd corner - s. oak 11 inches  
bears S 45° W 6/10 varas  
p. oak 14 inches bears S 57°  
E 3 7/10 varas - Land rolling  
timber - oak s. oak hickory  
14 Lynn Elm & c underneath  
the same with red bud dog  
wood & cane

thence N E  
1765 8 Brook 9 varas wide bears S 50  
1910 - Harrison's creek 10 varas wide  
bears S. E.  
2190 - oak 11 inches line tree  
2639 6 p. oak 18 inches line tree  
4953 6 p. oak 20 inches line tree  
7663 3 Set a post made a mound  
4th corner - s. oak 12 inches  
bears S 85° W 6 varas s. oak  
12 inches bears S 46° E 2 1/2 10  
varas - Land rolling &  
open timber same as

V. J.



June Martin  
 Feb. 20. 1861  
 No. 10. p. 861  
 Survey  
 9

Set a post & made a mound at the beginning  
 of Neal Martin's Survey on the east Bank  
 of the San Jacinto from which an ash 15 inches  
 diam bears S 85° 30' E 5, 6/10 varas dist & a S gum  
 30 inches diam bears S 28° N 6, 8/10 varas dist  
 chance down the left hand Bank

Course	varas
S 60 W	230
S 30 E	180
S 64 E	120
S 45 E	100
S 70 E	70
S 45 E	50
S 29 W	1290
S 50 W	630
S 83 W	780
S 80 W	130
S 70 W	63

114 to Navas Creek

set a post & made a mound 2nd corner from  
 which a pine oak 36 inches diam bears S 44 E  
 1, 8/10 varas dist & a pine oak 42 inches diam  
 bears S 44 N 4, 2/10 varas dist - Land level & wet  
 swampy subject to inundation - Timber S. gum  
 ash pine oak p. oak hickory Elm. Sycamore &  
 Lynn - undergrowth - The same with a bundance  
 of vines cane & Broom H

130	
194	3/10
767	4/0
896	6/10
1169	
2396	
2456	9/10
2584	3/10
3826	
4199	5/10
4517	6/10
4749	6/10
4776	5/10
5250	

Hence S 75° E  
 to a road  
 S. gum 22 inches diam line tree  
 an ash 20 inches diam line tree  
 an ash 15 inches diam line tree  
 pine oak 15 inches diam line tree  
 B. oak 15 inches diam line tree  
 p oak 13 inches diam line tree  
 pine 16 inches diam line tree  
 pine 36 inches diam line tree  
 W oak 18 inches diam line tree  
 W oak 48 inches diam line tree  
 to a Brook 6 varas wide bears S  
 Lynn 13 inches diam line tree  
 pine 12 inches diam line tree



5500		prairie
6100		timber land
6340	4/10	p. oak 30 inches diam line tree
6450		prairie
6924	8/10	timber land
7272	4/10	B oak 36 inches diam line tree
8416	2/10	p. oak 30 inches diam line tree
9310	6/10	B oak 14 inches diam line tree
9480		B oak 14 inches diam line tree
9937	6/10	pine 23 inches diam line tree
10512	2/10	pine 16 inches diam line tree
10679	6/10	pine 18 inches diam line tree
11200	5/10	Set a post & made a mound 3 <sup>rd</sup> corner from

which a B. oak 14 inches diam bears N 47° E 12/100  
 dist & a pine 9 inches diam bears S 12° E 2/100 varas  
 dist - Land holding part good soil. timber  
 p oak pine hickory ash s. gum Lyne Elm gum  
 oak & w. oak undergrowth the same with bed straw  
 Shoemaker Myrtle Sassafras cane vines trees etc



was tenths  
 190  
 680  
 1325 4/10  
 1490 5/10  
 2031 4/10  
 2209  
 2837 6/10  
 3169 8/10  
 3313 6/10  
 3489 6/10  
 3514 2/10  
 3780 4/10  
 3800  
 4130  
 4481 5/10  
 5019 4/10  
 5194 8/10  
 5548 4/10  
 8500  
 8598 5/10  
 7586 6/10  
 796 3/10  
 4406

thence S 75° E from the first corner  
 Elm 15 inches diam line tree  
 to Hayes creek 10 varas wide bears S. W.  
 pin oak 15 inches diam line tree  
 5 gum 15 inches diam line tree  
 oak 40 inches diam line tree  
 oak 30 inches diam line tree  
 pin oak 18 inches diam line tree  
 oak 40 inches diam line tree  
 oak 15 inches diam line tree  
 oak 20 inches diam line tree  
 oak 22 inches diam line tree  
 p. oak 18 inches diam line tree  
 prairie  
 timber land  
 p oak 22 inches diam line tree  
 oak 9 inches diam line tree  
 oak 36 inches diam line tree  
 B. jack 18 inches diam line tree & prairie  
 timber land  
 B. jack 10 inches diam line tree  
 oak 10 inches diam line tree  
 Set a post & make a mound 4<sup>th</sup> corner from  
 which a p. oak 15 inches diam bears 4° 16' E 3. 3/4  
 varas & pine 14 inches diam bears S 18° E 20 1/10  
 varas dist - Land being part good soil timber  
 same as the last undergrowth the same

2535 8/10  
 2535 8/10  
 thence N 15° E from the 3<sup>rd</sup> to the 4<sup>th</sup> corner on a  
 hardwood line 2535 8/10 varas to the 4<sup>th</sup> corner fell 23  
 varas N of the post thence S 15° 31' W on the true line  
 to 3<sup>rd</sup> corner 13<sup>th</sup> of March 1835  
 Albert Galiton chain  
 James Colard men  
 There is seven Labors of valuable  
 timber in this League, all the bearing  
 trees marked N. O. N.

William Robinson  
 Surveyor

A H. oak beginning at  
 Isaac Jones Survey on the Larso's  
 W of the Trinity & above prairie  
 upper line from which a S. oak 20 years  
 bears S 36° W. varas a Lynn 12 inches  
 with bears S 47° E. varas dist

thence N 55° 30' W

1482 pine oak 24 inches line tree  
 1508 prairie  
 2570 timber land  
 2978 prairie  
 3226 timber land  
 5076 to a line unknown - thence S 35°  
 6378 5 S along said line  
 50 post & made a mound  
 corner from which a piece 15 inches  
 bears S 45° W 12 varas & a S. oak 13 in  
 ches bears S 75° W 8.49 varas  
 land part haling & level timber  
 4 varas ash p. oak hickory &c  
 under path led haw slum shoemaker  
 came ones over & perimete

thence S 6° W through prairie  
 timber land  
 prairie  
 her land  
 2672 6 p. oak 9 inches line tree  
 3597 4 pine 19 inches line tree  
 3700 Set a post & made a mound 30 cm  
 line 22 inches bears S 26° W 2, 310  
 varas a pine 12 inches bears S 35°  
 E 8 varas dist land & timber same

thence S 55° 30' W

1175 pine 22 inches line tree  
 1175 5 B oak 19 inches line tree  
 2010 pine 35 inches line tree  
 2885 8 pine 15 inches line tree  
 3525 7 p. oak 13 inches line tree  
 3643 pine 24 inches line tree  
 3941 pine oak 19 inches line tree  
 4306 6 pine 17 inches line tree

varas tenths 2  
 6205 2 pine 20 inches line tree  
 6276 4 pine 30 inches line tree  
 7055 7 B. oak 10 inches line tree  
 7225 Brock 9 varas wide bears S  
 7988 2 pine 22 inches line tree  
 8391 5 Set a post & made a mound  
 4th corner - pine 16 inches  
 bears S 78° W 12, 10 varas pine  
 14 inches bears S 5° W 6 varas  
 dist land haling barren  
 timber - pine pin oak p. oak &  
 6 oak land, with the same

Isaac Jones  
 Feb. 21/35  
 W. 21. p. 935  
 San Jacinto Co.  
 Texas

3328 2 Thence S 34° 30' on a hand  
 line  
 to the beginning fell 22  
 varas E of the post land  
 haling & barren timber same  
 as last  
 thence S 34° 8' W on the tree  
 line  
 3328 2 to the 4th corner  
 there is severe labor  
 in this cage, all the being  
 by trees marked thus I. J.  
 this 16th day of April 1835  
 W. H. Johnson

Redman & hote } Chain  
 George & Duncan } men

Isaac Jones wants  
the within notes examined  
and the plate made,  
if correct

Set a post & made a mound at the beginning of  
 of James Hunter's Survey on Western boundary of a survey  
 said to have been made for Briggs & on the Eastern  
 boundary of Cassport's Survey from which a pine 4  
 inches diam bears S 84° 30' W 4.5/10 vapas dist 4 a 11 oak  
 8 inches diam bears S 84° 30' W 7.2/10 vapas dist  
 Thence S 26° W along said line

5261

1/10

Set a post & made a mound 2<sup>nd</sup> corner from which a 11  
 oak 18 inches diam bears S 83° E 3.6/10 vapas dist 4 a  
 Lynn 18 inches diam bears S 83° W 2.5/10 vapas dist

Land Holing & Barren - timber 11 oak 11 oak 11 pine  
 Hickory ash gum Elm pine oak Holly & Lynn  
 undergrowth the same with low post dogwood red  
 haw thorns Briars vine &c

Thence S 64° W

Bull Bay 30 inches diam line tree

11 oak 30 inches diam line tree

Elm - 20 inches diam line tree

11 oak 36 inches diam line tree

Set a post & made mound 3<sup>rd</sup> corner from which  
 Elm 6 inches diam bears N 9° W 2.7/10 vapas dist  
 18 inches diam bears S 9° 30' W 5.7/10 vapas dist -  
 mostly level wet with small ponds - some  
 subject to inundation. Timber 11 oak 11  
 ash Hickory Bullbay sweet bay Holly gum  
 undergrowth the same with cane vine, Briars &c  
 Thence N 26° W

4/10

Set a post & made a mound 4<sup>th</sup> corner from which  
 Gum 30 inches diam bears S 86° W 1.1/10 vapas dist  
 11 18 inches diam bears S 31° W 4 vapas dist  
 timber the same as last undergrowth the same

37  
 75 6/10  
 94 5/10  
 121 8/10  
 178 0

Thence S 64 W

Hickory 19 inches diam line tree

4/10 Peach Creek 5 varas wide bears N

3/10 pine 36 inches diam line tree

5/10 pine 14 inches diam line tree

1/10 Oak 18 inches diam line tree

Elm 10 inches diam line tree

6/10 pine 20 inches diam line tree

8/10 Oak 18 inches diam line tree

1/10 pine 24 inches diam line tree

Set a post & made a mound 5th corner from which a pine 30 inches diam bears S 88 E 8 7/10 varas dist of a pine 12 inches diam bears N 61 W 5. 7/10 varas dist Land holding & Barren timber pine oak hickory & ash - undergrowth the same with holly myrtle thorn bushes &c

varas corners

Thence S 26 E

Long Kings trace

870 --- pine 24 inches diam line tree

1105 6/10 prairie

1190 --- timber

1350 --- Oak 12 inches diam line tree

1681 2/10 Elm 10 inches diam line tree

2187 6/10 Set a post & made a mound 6th corner from which a hickory 20 inches diam bears N 46 30 E 1, 3/10 varas dist of a hickory 10 inches diam bears S 52 30 W 4 varas dist - Land holding & Barren timber oak pine & hickory - undergrowth same as the last pasture land

3200 ---

Thence N 64 E

64 3/10 small Brook bears N

312 2/10 Oak 12 inches diam line tree

541 --- S gum 20 inches diam line tree

740 --- Oak 14 inches diam line tree

Diary 1864 E

- 940 - Brook 1 var wide bears 4
- 1120 4/10 p. oak 20 inches diam live tree
- 1420 - B. Gum 20 inches diam live tree
- 1620 2/10 p. oak 24 inches diam live tree
- 1772 4/10 Holly 12 inches diam live tree
- 1939 6/10 h. oak 24 inches diam live tree
- 2060 4/10 B oak 15 inches diam live tree
- 2101 4/10 B. Gum 15 inches diam live tree
- 2271 3/10 B oak 20 inches diam live tree
- 2990 6/10 p. oak 24 inches diam live tree
- 4072 2/10 B. Gum 20 inches diam live tree
- 4886 - Set a post & made a mound 9th corner  
from which a B. oak 15 inches diam  
S 18° E 1.2/10 varas dist & a W. oak 14 inches  
diam bears S 72° W 5.4/10 varas dist - Land to  
Barren timber. p. oak W. oak pine & gum &  
Holly & B. Gum. and 9/10th Ironwood along  
S. Bay - Maple Sassafras Shoemaker Red Hat  
Thorn vines Birch & iron burdock  
thence S 26° E
- 17 4/10 pine 30 inches diam live tree
- 410 S gum 10 inches diam live tree
- 556 B oak 19 inches diam live tree
- 70 Rush Creek 6 varas wide bears 4
- 1995 6/10 W oak 14 inches diam live tree
- 2367 4/10 h. oak 20 inches diam live tree
- 2501 1/10 - set a post & made a mound 8th corner from an  
a B oak 14 inches diam bears S 63° W 5.2/10 varas  
& a B oak 23 inches diam bears S 73° E 11 varas dist  
Land of timber same as the last

Robert Stanton  
 7th Apr 24/55  
 Vol 20 p 243  
 San Jacinto 2007

at a post & made a mound at  
 the beginning of a path leading  
 to the river from a  
 creek 4 rods wide bears S 29° 30'  
 W 110 rods to a post 22 inches  
 bears S 29° 30' W 110 rods

199 6  
 651 6  
 688 6  
 102 6  
 137 6  
 2415 6  
 2132 4  
 2077 2  
 from which a h. oak, 18 inches  
 bears S 52° W 6 3/4 rods  
 19 inches bears S 52° W 6 3/4 rods  
 Land good soil rolling timber  
 in oak mainly S. Gum wood  
 3/4 maple & Elm - Magnolia  
 undergrowth - The same with Holly  
 S. Bay Logwood Spice cane

1133  
 1170  
 1300  
 2300  
 273  
 3100  
 4084 6  
 4273  
 4677  
 4829  
 5224 6  
 5581  
 5917 6  
 thence S 48° 24' E  
 13 inches line tree  
 set a post & made a mound  
 corner from which a Silver  
 18 inches bears S 52° W 6 3/4  
 rods to a post 18 inches  
 S 40° 30' E 12 rods  
 land level good soil timber  
 same as the last except  
 the same

2500  
 273  
 3100  
 4084 6  
 4273  
 4677  
 4829  
 5224 6  
 5581  
 5917 6  
 thence S 48° 24' E  
 13 inches line tree  
 set a post & made a mound  
 corner from which a Silver  
 18 inches bears S 52° W 6 3/4  
 rods to a post 18 inches  
 S 40° 30' E 12 rods  
 land level good soil timber  
 same as the last except  
 the same

6550  
 7404  
 8134  
 9123

96.4826

459  
 638 2  
 1747  
 1949  
 2769 4  
 3080

6911 5

B. oak 20 inches line tree  
 B. oak 20 inches line tree  
 pine 12 inches line tree  
 set a post & made a mound  
 corner from which a pine 11  
 inches bears S 116° 30' E 4 rods  
 corner set & a pine 11 inches  
 bears S 29° W 3, 440 rods  
 Land hollow part good soil  
 timber the same as  
 previous & Chincopin

thence S 48° 24' E  
 pine 10 inches line tree  
 pine 16 inches line tree  
 h. oak 36 inches line tree  
 h. oak 40 inches line tree  
 pine 20 inches line tree  
 set a post & made a mound  
 corner from which a post  
 bears S 48° 24' E 11 rods  
 oak 5 inches bears S 48° 24' E  
 was set on a line said to  
 have been run for the  
 prentice. Land hollow &  
 barren timber h. oak 100  
 pine B. oak & B. 100

thence S 48° 24' E along  
 said line  
 set a post & made a mound  
 6' corner in place  
 Land somewhat barren &  
 barren. timber h. oak  
 hickory ash B. oak & under  
 growth Myrtle Chincopin  
 wood Sassafras waxes  
 8'

as per books

(49-3)

thence S 48 2/3 W on a compass line

timber land

1258

to the beginning of the survey was the post - stand of the

thence S 48 2/3 W on the true line

1250

to the 6th corner. all the bearing trees were cut & the  
chain & nine labors of hireable land in this

Survey this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1835

James Masten ) chain

John Loren ) man

William Robert

$$\begin{array}{r}
 25 \\
 \hline
 9 \\
 \hline
 1660 \\
 \hline
 960
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 18 \\
 960 \\
 \hline
 2760 \\
 1250 \\
 \hline
 4010
 \end{array}$$

71



9 Sit a post at the beginning of 1/2 m West Canyon on the East Bank of San Jacinto where a post 30 inches bears 8 3/8 & 6 7/10 wares dist. 108 34

ups.	dist	
33 7/8	130	Roundling 1/2 m the right
6 7/8	500	round bank of San Jacinto
25 1/8	400	✓
5 1/2	500	✓
18 7/8	200	✓
	300	✓
17 1/8	200	7
5 1/2	400	7
2 1/2	300	9
2 1/2	130	Sit a post from which a post 16 inches bears N. 62° 24' 00" W. Gum 12 inches bears 8 10/8 & 6 7/10 wares dist

96. 42 on car  
 sale Oct 14/05  
 vol 21 p. 103  
 Walker, Co.  
 d. 02.

463	Thence S. 20° E. along Robinson's line to Robinson's 13 <sup>th</sup> corner
3112	Thence S. 26° W. along Robinson's line to 10 <sup>th</sup> corner
907	Thence S. 85° E. along said line to the 11 <sup>th</sup> corner
3000	Thence S. 50° W. to the 12 <sup>th</sup> corner
130	Thence S. 50° E. along Robinson's line to a post 16 inches bears N. 62° 24' 00" W. Gum 12 inches bears 8 10/8 & 6 7/10 wares dist
1871	Thence S. 60° W. to the beginning of the bearing West marked to 10 <sup>th</sup> corner. Thence Labor of reliable survey in this Survey - Thence S. 20° E. 1000 ft. to 11 <sup>th</sup> corner

James Thompson  
 Robinson's line

1010 Sit a post from which a post 16 inches bears N. 62° 24' 00" W. Gum 12 inches bears 8 10/8 & 6 7/10 wares dist

254 5 Sit a post 20 inches bears N. 62° 24' 00" W. Gum 12 inches bears 8 10/8 & 6 7/10 wares dist

4672 Sit a post 5<sup>th</sup> corner from which a post 16 inches bears N. 62° 24' 00" W. Gum 12 inches bears 8 10/8 & 6 7/10 wares dist

3350 Thence S. 20° E. along Robinson's line to 6<sup>th</sup> corner on the northern boundary of 1000 ft. along Robinson's line to 7<sup>th</sup> corner

560 Thence S. 20° E. along Robinson's line to 8<sup>th</sup> corner on the northern boundary of 1000 ft. along Robinson's line to 9<sup>th</sup> corner

4112 Thence S. 20° E. along Robinson's line to 10<sup>th</sup> corner on the northern boundary of 1000 ft. along Robinson's line to 11<sup>th</sup> corner

set a post & made a mound at the beginning of  
Samuel H. Colvard survey on the N.W. boundary  
of company survey  
1415 of the east saw pencil from which a pine 13 inches  
bears S 55 W 30, 100 varas dist. & a pine 8 inches bears S 61  
& 6 1/2 varas dist.

Notes Sent

- 5100 - Hence S 5 6/8 E on a long irregular line  
Set a post & made a mound 2<sup>nd</sup> corner from  
which a pine 19 inches bears S 82 E 1/2 N 11  
& a pine 12 inches bears S 85 N 11.7  
Land holding & bearing same as west oak pine  
& rockery. undergrowth the same  
Hence S 4 60 N
- 1449 7 - B. oak 15 inches line tree
- 1557 6 - pine 20 inches line tree
- 1763 - pine 12 inches line tree
- 3340 7 - B. oak 15 inches line tree
- 3410 - pine 12 inches line tree
- 4252 4 - pine 18 inches line tree
- 5510 - Set a post & made a mound 3<sup>rd</sup> corner from which  
a pine oak 15 inches bears S 76 S 12. 100 varas & a B. oak  
14 inches bears S 89 E 2. 6/10 varas dist - Land  
timber the same - Hence S 4 30 E
- 4100 - Set a post in mound 4<sup>th</sup> corner from which a pine  
11 inches bears S 88 E 5. 110 varas dist & a pine 10  
inches bears S 87 W 6. 6/10 varas - Hence S 60 N
- 1670 9 - Set a post in mound 5<sup>th</sup> corner from which a pine  
16 inches bears S 73 N 14. 9/10 varas & a pine 15 inches bears  
S 55 E 15. 9/10 varas dist - Hence S 30 N
- 375 8 - pine 10 inches line tree
- 1980 - 6 - pine 14 inches line tree
- 3890 - pine 22 inches line tree
- 4628 - Set a post in mound 6<sup>th</sup> corner from which a B. oak 15  
inches bears S 88 S 9. 6/10 varas & a pine 16 inches bears  
S 61 E 4, 100 varas dist - Hence S 60 E on a resident line
- 4325 6 - to the beginning - fell 43. 4/10 varas E of the west  
thicket S 75 W 1/2 N of the line line all bearing that way  
to the N.W. corner of the N.W. August 1835 - here is 2 hands  
of arable land in the corner of the N.W. corner

Samuel H. Colvard  
Tale. Aug 7/35.  
Vol 21. p. 827.  
Walker Co.  
1882

set a post at the beginning

George W Hallmark 800

Survey on the high lands East of the Trinity Lake lands grant from which

a oak 13 inches bears 2651

419 W 2 varas & a pine 7 3133

inches bears N 46° E 41.7/10

varas dist  
thence N 25° W

693 2 pine 14 inches line tree

1195 S. gum 24 inches line tree

1921 8 p. oak 13 inches line tree

2553 6 pine 21 inches line tree

3976 6 oak 29 inches line tree

5166 6 pine 23 inches line tree

5871 3 pine 16 inches line tree

6666 Set a post 2nd corner - pine

12 inches bears N 72° W 4.3/10

varas 13 jack 6 inches bears

867 E 1.4/10 varas - land holi-

ng barren timber oak hi-

ckory 13 jack & pine

thence N 65° E

317 2 pine 18 inches line tree

1094 6 pine 19 inches line tree

1804 oak 20 inches line tree

2094 2 pon 20 varas wide

2190 creek 10 varas wide bears SE

2933 6 pine 21 inches line tree

3750 3 set a post 3rd corner - pine

12 inches bears S 22° W 6.6/10

varas pine 13 inches bears

N 43° W 6.6/10 varas

thence S 25° E

400 Set a post 4th corner - oak

24 inches bears N 42° E 12

varas - pine 20 inches bears

N 48° W 17 varas

thence N 65° E

400 Set a post 5th corner - oak

15 inches bears N 20° W 12

varas - oak 13 inches bears

S 6° E 1.2/10 varas

thence S 25° E

1490 Brook 7 varas wide bears S W

2831 6 S. gum 22 inches line tree

3133 Set a post 6th corner - pine

16 inches bears N 42° E 4.4/10

varas - pine 14 inches bears S

65° W 3.2/10 varas - Land holi-

ng & Trinity timbered

35

thence S 65° W

Set a post 7th corner - oak

36 inches bears N 5° E 12

varas pine 13 inches bears

S 12° W 5.4/10 varas dist

thence S 25° E

pine 15 inches line tree

Set a post 8th corner - oak

19 inches bears N 43° W 3.4/10

varas pine 15 inches bears

S 66° E 15.2/10 varas

thence S 65° W

creek 20 varas wide bears S

to the beginning -

Land holi- timber

oak oak 15 jack

ory & pine & bushes of

the same with cane

et brass &c - all the be-

ring trees marked of

W. H. There is two

labors of tillable

land in this site

July 2nd 1835 William Robinson

Geo: William Hallmark  
Nov 21. p. 985  
Mount. Co.

John Bae) Chas  
Stellwell Bae) men